UNCLASSIFIED



AD NUMBER

AD-324 968

CLASSIFICATION CHANGES

TO UNCLASSIFIED

FROM CONFIDENTIAL

AUTHORITY

OCA; August 31, 1973.

19990302151

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



AD NUMBER

AD-324 968

NEW LIMITATION CHANGE

TO

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT - A

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited.

LIMITATION CODE: 1

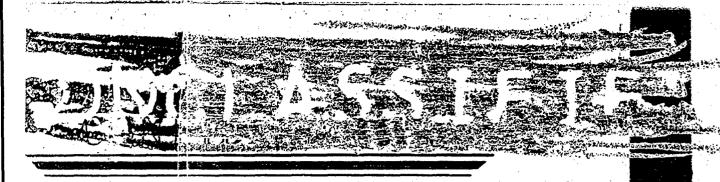
FROM

No Prior DoD Dist'r Scty Statement Assigned.

AUTHORITY

OMR Ltr., dtd May 4, 1977

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

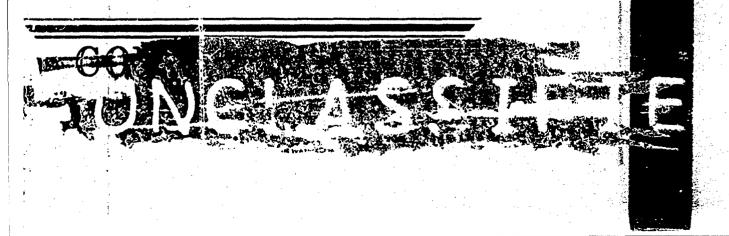


AD 324 968

Reproduced by the

ARMED SERVICES TECHNICAL INFORMATION AGENCY
ARLINGTON HALL STATION
ARLINGTON 12, VIRGINIA





NOTICE: When government or other drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related government procurement operation, the U.S. Government thereby incurs no responsibility, nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

CONFIDENTIAL

THE DOMAIN OF THE GROUND EFFECT MACHINE

APPENDICES

Volume II

Prepared for Office of Naval Research Contract Number Nonr 3375 (00)

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTER-VALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

August 1961

BAARING Log No. 1933
This document contains 99 pages
Copy No. 24 of 100 Copie

4

BOUZ · ALLEN APPLIED RESEARCH, INC.

CHICAGO WASHINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL

Best Available Copy

This material contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Sections 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

APPEND	OIX A	CLIMATIC AND OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA	•
Tabl	le A-1	Climatic Characteristics of Asia-Europe	* * .
	le A-2	Climatic Characteristics of Africa	
Tabl	le A-3	Climatic Characteristics of South America	
Tabl	le A-4	Climatic Characteristics of North America	
Tabl	e A-5	Climatic Characteristics of Australia New	Zealand
		and Southwest Pacific Islands (Oceania)	
Tabl	e A-6	Climatic Characteristics of Antarctica	
			٠, ٠
APPEND	IX B	NATURAL ENVIRONMENT OF CONTINENT.	AL
		AREAS	1.25
· ·			
Tabl	e B-l	Natural Environment of Europe (without USS)	R)
Table	e B-2	Natural Environment of USSR	•
Table	e B-3	Natural Environment of Asia (without USSR)	:
Table	e B-4	Natural Environment of Africa	•
Table	è B-5	Natural Environment of South America	•
Table	e B-6	Natural Environment of North America	
Table	e B-7	Natural Environment of Australia, New Zeal	and
		and Pacific Islands (Oceania) and Antarctica	•
			•
APPENDI	IX C	NATURAL ENVIRONMENT OF COASTAL AR	EAS
Table	e C-1	Atlantic Coasts of Europe	
		Baltic Coasts of Europe	
		Arctic Coasts of Europe - Asia	A Commence
		Pacific Coasts of Asia	
		Southwest Pacific Coasts of Asia	· . ·
		Indian and Arabian Coasts of Asia	
Table		Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea Coasts	
		of Europe Asia	

	Table C-8	Mediterranean Coasts of Europe -
	Table C-9	Mediterranean Coasts of Africa
	Table C · 10	Red Sea and Indian Ocean Coasts of Africa
	Table C-11	Atlantic Coasts of Africa
	Table C-12	Atlantic Coasts of South America
	Table C-13	Pacific Coasts of South America
-	Table C-14	Pacific Coasts of North America
	Table C-15	Arctic Coasts of North America
	Table C-16	Atlantic Coasts of North America
	Table C-17	Coasts of Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii (Oceania)
		and Antarctica

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Natural Environment References)

INTRODUCTION

These appendices contain the background environmental data used in the report, "The Domain of the Ground Effect Machine--The Determination of Physical and Operating Characteristics of Military Overland, Amphibious, and Marine GEMs from World-wide Environmental Criteria." (Volume I)

The tables in these appendices summarize, on a world-wide basis, the features of the natural environment considered most important in the design and operation of Ground Effect Machines (GEMs).

Appendix A contains Climatic and Oceanographic Data; Appendix B contains Natural Environment of Continental Areas; and Appendix C contains Natural Environment of Coastal Areas. Introductory notes in each appendix discuss the sources of data and explain the makeup of the tables. The natural environmental references have been extracted from the Bibliography (Volume I), and repeated in this volume.

Much of the data in Appendices B and C is from classified sources.

Therefore, Appendices B and C are classified CONFIDENTIAL.

APPENDIX A

CLIMATIC AND OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA

APPENDIX A CLIMATIC AND OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA

This appendix contains world-wide climatic data and references to the source materials for world-wide oceanographic data. These data are summarized and discussed in Chapter I of the report (Volume I).

CLIMATIC CLASSIFICATIONS

The first three column headings of Tables A-1 through A-6 list zone numbers and climatic classifications. Zone numbers, starting with 1, have been assigned arbitrarily to all zones on each continent. Letter suffixes have been assigned to the coastal portion of zones with large interior areas but not to primarily coastal zones. The Bailey Climatic Classification refers to the coastal climatic zones. The Critchfield Classification refers to all continental zones, including the incidental coastal regions.

In his work on the climates of coastal regions, Bailey has recognized fourteen types with the character of the vegetation as his basic indicator. He found that while the correspondence between climatic zone and vegetation distribution is not always perfect, the vegetative

cover is the best indicator, yet devised, of the synthesis of all those factors that go to produce climate. Bailey's classifications, criteria, and corresponding vegetative types are centained in Table 1 of the report (VolumeI). The statistical bases for the climatic definitions used by Bailey are the monthly and annual means of temperature and precipitation indicated in Table 1.

Seven-hundred climatic stations were used to establish the zone boundaries according to detailed criteria which are too voluminous to repeat in this appendix. Of these stations, 256 spaced approximately five-hundred miles apart were used for determination of the zone characteristics. Each characteristic was determined by arraying in ascending numerical order, the data for that element from the stations in a given climatic type. From the distributions thus obtained, the 25th and 75th percentile points were determined and are given in the table. Thus, these values describe climatic conditions over approximately 50 per cent of the aggregate length of coast line affected by the given types. These figures are useful for general purposes; however, as Bailey cautions, there are limitations to their application to specific problems.

Critchfield (3, p. 174) states that his system of describing world climates is essentially a geographic one. He defines his principal

A TO THE A PERSON AS A PERSON

BRANCH BARBAR LANDON DATE OF THE OWN OF THE PLANT

climatic types in terms of general characteristics of temperature and precipitation, their seasonal distribution, and the related natural vegetation. Although not as detailed as other systems, his system agrees well with those of Koeppen, Thornthwaite, Trewartha, and Bailey (3,4,20) primarily because, as Critchfield points out, a well-ordered system of climates does exist on earth. The characteristics assigned by Critchfield to his various classifications, given in Table 2, (Volume I) are not nearly as detailed as those given by Bailey. The correspondence between the two systems is readily ascertained by a reference to columns 2 and 3 in the tables of this appendix.

SOURCES OF DATA

The ultimate sources of all climatic data are the weather observations made many times daily at thousands of points over the world and transmitted over regional and world-wide communications networks for all to use. Statistically summarized over an extended period, these observations become the data which describe the climatic characteristics of each observation point. By summarizing the climatic data over a region, the climate of the region is described. Most countries publish climatic data for representative points within their boundaries.

The tremendous volume of climatic data and the large number of original sources in which they are contained has made it desirable to

summarize or tabulate them in one set of tables. This task has been accomplished by the Climatological Section, Air Weather Service,

U.S. Air Force, the U.S. Weather Bureau, the Naval Weather Service, and the Hydrographic Office. The data presented here are summarized from these tables with supplemental help from a few additional sources. (See Bibliography.)

METHODS OF SUMMARIZ NG THE DATA

Time did not permit, and the probable small improvement in accuracy attainable did not justify, the use of all the data from each zone for determination of its climatic characteristics. Instead, a sampling procedure was used in which a few equally spaced stations were chosen, and the characteristic zone values of the selected parameters were determined from their data. In the cases of a few very short coastal zones or very small interior zones, only one station was available as the sample. Five to fifteen stations were used in most zones, while twenty or more stations were used for the largest zones. The numbers given in the following tables represent the range of values observed at the sample stations within each zone.

(1) Temperature

The mean daily maximum temperature for the warmest month includes the range of values observed among the sample

month it was. Similarly, the numbers under mean daily minimum temperature include the range of values observed for the coldes: month. The probable absolute maximum and minimum temperatures are the extremes observed anywhere within the zone during the period of record. Since the periods of record vary from a year or two up to fifty years, these extreme values are indicative only of what might possible be encountered.

(2) Precipitation

The values given for mean monthly precipitation in the wettest and driest months are the ranges (in inches) of the mean precipitation amount measured at the sample stations within the zones. Extreme values are not given; however, they usually approximate one-half and double the mean values. The wettest month is not necessarily the same month at all stations within the zone. Similarly, the driest month may vary among stations. The range of values given for each zone, when considered in relation to zone size, is an indication of the degree of homogeneity of the climate within that zone. The range may also reflect differences in elevation or exposure of the observing points. Data available on the mean number of days with precipitation do not all refer to 0.01 inches; therefore, it was

Although the mean number of days usually refers to the same months as does the mean precipitation amounts, they do differ at some stations. The figure given for maximum probable twenty four hour precipitation usually refers to the maximum observed at any of the sample stations within the zone during the period of record. Accordingly, it is an indication of rainfall intensity over short periods. In a very few cases it was necessary to estimate the probable values on the basis of information from adjacent zones. In other cases, where the reported twenty-four hour maximum obviously referred to rainfall from hurricanes, the figure for the next highest month was used. No value is given where none was reported by any station in the zone and no basis existed for making a reasonable estimate.

(3) Wind Speeds

The four columns in this division present estimated ranges of the probable percentages of time that speeds exceed ten knots and thirty-three knots during the windiest and calmest months.

Many complicating factors affect the accuracy of these estimates.

Measured wind speed is influenced strongly by terrain features, vegetation cover, exposure of the measuring instrument, and

many other factors. Data on wind speeds are extremely sparse in many parts of the world. Methods of summarizing and presenting the data vary from country to country and, in many cases among the services within the country; hence it has been necessary to adjust their data to the break points we have used, i.e. ten knots and thirty-three knots. All of these factors make it difficult to arrive at reliable estimates for these columns. These data provide rough estimates of ranges of speeds over entire zones and may not include extreme values occurring in small localities.

(4) Relative Humidity

Treatment of the range of mean relative humidities is somewhat different than that of the other parameters. For example, in the data under dampest month, one figure refers to the lowest mean value, usually for midday, reported by any station within the zor2, and the other figure refers to the nighest value, usually early morning, reported by any station, usually not the same one. In some zones, the month may not even be the same for all stations. The value of the figures in these columns lies in their indication of the dryness or dampness of the climate and of their seasonal variations.

(5) Fog on Coast

This column refers to Bailey's Coastal Climates of the World, (20) in which he designates those coastal regions that are frequently foggy. The "x" designates those coastal zones in which dense fog occurs either 20 per cent of the time during at least one month, 15 per cent of the time during a season of three months, or 10 per cent of the time on an annual basis. He defines dense fog as restricting visibility to less than 1, 100 yards. Few figures were available on the frequency of occurrence of fog restricting visibility to the more significant figure of one hundred yards or less, and it was not possible to classify zones on such a basis. No similar classification of continental zones was available. However, areas experiencing substantial amounts of fog are generally of much smaller extent than the zones used in this study.

(6) Thunderstorms

The range of the mean annual number of days on which thunderstorms were reported at/or in the vicinity of the sample stations is given in this column. The wide range reported for some zones reflects the range of strong local influences and the degree of homogeneity of the zone.

(7) Sand and Dust Storms

Very few data are available on frequency of sand and dust storms. All cases reported occurred in the arid or semi-arid regions from which few data are available. Hence these figures serve only as a rough approximation of the real conditions. It is entirely possible that sand or dust storms occur in regions not indicated in this table. The fact that such storms occurred at all within the zone serves as an indication of the unbonded dusty or sandy nature of the surface.

OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA

The only known comprehensive presentation of climate over the oceans is that contained in the Marine Climatic Atlas of the World (11-15) and related documents, (10,18) prepared by the U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office and the U.S. Weather Bureau. Because these documents are available to readers of this report, and because of the nature and volume of this material, no attempt is made to reproduce it here. Data on sea conditions are also contained within these documents, as well as in references 26, 28 and 29.

All these data are summarized in Chapter I of the report (Volume I).

TABLE A-1

Climatic Characteristics of Asia - Europe

Mean Month Month No. Days Maximum Wind Specos Probable Average per cent of timehea) Mean Month Mo	T. O								-		
Driest With Olding Probable Time Speeds Exceed (Fer cent) (Fer		Pre	sipitation		*	Ind Speeds					
Driest Wettest Driest Inchest Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Driest Month Mont	Probable	Mean Monthly (inches)	ean No. Days th 0.01 inches	Maximum Probable	Probable A Time	verege per	cent of	Probable Relative Hu Range			
Driest Wettest Driest Month			or More	24-hour	10 knots		knote.	ther cer			
0.0.4, 12-18 3.0 1.5 40-80 50-80 5-15 2.0-5 85-95 40-80 x 0.5 3-13 0.1-0.5 11-14 5-8 2.0 25-80 5-40 2-8 1.0-5 75-90 45-70 x 3-13 0.1-0.5 11-14 5-8 2.0 10-0.00 33-46 5-10 85-90 75-85 x 9-12 0.1-0.5 11-14 5-8 2.0 10-0.00 33-46 5-12 0.5-5 80-90 75-85 x 9-12 0.1-0.5 10-12 2-8 3.6 40-10 30-60 1-3 71 80-92 55-73 x 10-15 10-1.5 15-18 9-12 2.1 20-90 30-60 1-3 71 80-92 55-77 x 10-15 10-12 10-1.5 15-18 9-12 2.1 20-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-12 1-1 1-1 10-12 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-12 1-1 1-1 10-12 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-12 1-1 1-1 10-12 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-12 1-1 1-1 10-12 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-12 1.0-13 1-14 3-6 5.8 30-40 11-3 7-3 80-90 40-70 1-3 10-13 1-3 1-3 10-13 1-3 1-3 10-13 1-3 1-3 10-13 10-13 1	Min.	est ith		(inches)			st Lowest h Month	<u> </u>	Oriest Month	utorn	
0.1-1.0 12-19 411 2.0 25-80 5-40 2-18 1.0.5 57-90 40-80 x 0.3 50.10 12-19 411 2.0 25-80 5-40 2-18 1.0.5 57-90 40-80 x 0.3 3-13 0.3-15 11-14 4-7 2.0 70-90 45-50 40-45 5.0-10 85-90 75-85 x 9-13 0.3-15 11-14 4-7 2.0 70-90 45-50 1-3 Tr · 1 80-92 55-83 x 10-13 1.0-2.0 15-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 10-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 10-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 10-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 10-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 10-18 8-90 70-12 1.0-13 10-2.0 15-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 10-15 8-90 70-12 1.0-13 10-18 10-18 10-18 10-18 10-18 10-18 10-18 10-18 10-18 10-18 10-19 10-10 10-20 11-13 1-3 5-20 10-10 10-20 11-13 1-3 5-20 10-13 10-18	l	0-0.4	1] -	┨	-	6	1		-	-
0.1-0.5 11-14 5-8 2.0 00-00 45-50 40-45 5.0-10 87-90 75-80 75-80 00.3-13 10-12 2-8 3.6 40-60 35-40 5-12 0.5-5 80-90 60-80 × 5-10 00.3-15 11-17 4-7 2.0 70-90 35-40 5-12 0.5-5 80-90 60-80 × 5-10 10-15 10-12 2-8 3.6 40-60 35-40 5-12 0.1 8R-91 55-77 × 5-12 1.0-15 10-12 15-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-82 - 1-4 10-2.0 15-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-82 - 1-4 10-15 10-15 10-15 10-15 2-7 2.0 5-70 20-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-82 - 1-4 10-15 10-15 2-7 2.0 5-70 2-35 7-7 3 2-1 80-30 55-80 × 0-2 2-12 10-15 10-15 2-7 2.0 5-70 2-35 7-7 3 2-1 80-30 55-80 × 0-2 2-12 10-15 2-7 2.0 5-70 10-13 75-92 50-70 × 10-13 10-15 2-7 2.0 5-70 10-10 10-20 11-3 10-15 2-7 2.0 5-70 10-10 11-3 1-3 10-18 3-8 12 4-7 3.0 10-20 0-2 17.7 60-95 40-70 - 11-30 10-15 10-18 3-8 12 4-7 3.0 10-10 0-1 175-95 40-70 - 11-30 10-10 10-10 11-3 1-3 10-18 3-8 12 4-7 3.0 10-10 11-10 0-1 175-95 40-70 - 11-30 10-10 11-3 1-3 1-3 5.0 10-10 11-3 1-3 1-3 5.0 10-10 11-3 1-3 10-3 10-10 11-3 1-3 10-3 10		0.1-1.0		2.0	,		, ,		0-80		
0.3-1.5 11-17 4-7 2.0 70-90 35-40 5-12 0.5 5 60-90 60-80 5 5-10 5-1		0.1-0.5		2.0					5-85		
0.1-0.5 10-12 2-6 3.6 40-6.0 1-3 Tr-11 80-92 55-73 x 10-15 1.0-1.5 15-18 9-12 2.1 20-30 15-25 0.3-2 0.1 8R-91 55-77 x 5-12 1.0-2.0 15-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-82 1-12 0.5-1.0 15-18 8-10 2.5 7 2 87-92 62-80 - 9-12 0.1-0.5 10-16 2.7 2.0 30-40 2-5 7 2 85-85 65-85 x 10-15 0.1-0.2 14-18 3-6 5.2 60-80 40-70 4-10 1-3 35-80 50-70 x 10-15 0.1-0.2 14-16 3-4 5.2 60-80 40-70 4-10 1-3 40-80 50-70 x 10-15 0.1-0.2 14-16 3-4 5.2 60-80 40-	_	0.3-1.5	+	2.0				٠.	0-80		
1.0-1.5 15-18 9-12 2.1 20-30 15-25 0.3-2 0.1 8R-91 55-77 x 5-12 1.0-2.0 15-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 88-90 70-82 x 10-15 1.0-2.0 15-18 8-10 1.5 40-60 25-50 2-6 1.0-2 87-92 62-80 x 10-15 0.1-10.1 10-24 7-14 5-4 35-90 20-60 2-5 77-2 3-7 3-10 0.1-0.2 14-18 3-4 5.4 35-90 20-60 2-5 77-2 3-7 3-10 0.1-0.2 14-18 3-4 5.2 60-90 40-70 4-10 3-10 0.1-10.2 14-18 3-4 5.2 60-90 40-70 4-10 3-5-95 0.1-10.2 14-18 3-4 5.2 60-90 40-70 4-10 3-5-95 0.1-10.2 14-18 3-4 5.2 60-90 40-70 4-10 3-5-95 0.1-10.3 14-18 3-4 3-0 30-80 5-40 1-10 0-17 75-95 0.1-10.3 14-18 3-4 3-0 30-80 5-40 1-10 0-17 75-95 0.1-10.3 14-18 3-10 30-80 5-40 1-10 0-17 75-95 0.1-10.3 14-18 4-6 3-0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-70 40-10 0.5-10 12-14 4-6 3-0 40-80 20-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-70 x 4-10 0.5-10 12-14 4-6 3-0 40-80 20-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 50-70 x 4-10 0.5-10 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-80 20-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 50-70 x 4-10 0.5-10 12-14 2-3 10.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x 4-15-20 0.2-0.5 0.1-14 8-10 10.0 20-85 17-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x 4-15-20 0.1-10.3 14-18 8-10 10.0 20-80 17-2 0-17 70-90 50-75 10-15 0.1-10.3 14-18 8-10 10.0 20-60 10-20 11-15 1	2	0,1-0.5		3.6	-	-			5-83	•	
1.0.2.0 15-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-15 1.0-5 85-90 70-12 - 1-4 0.5-1.0 15-18 8-10 1.5 60-90 30-60 5-5 1.0-5 85-90 70-12 - 1-4 0.5-1.0 10-24 7-14 5.4 35-90 20-60 2-5 Tr. 2 85-95 65-85 x 10-13 0.1-0.5 10-16 2-7 2.0 5-70 2-35 Tr. 3 3-1 80-95 55-80 x 0-2 0.1-0.5 10-16 2-7 2.0 5-70 2-35 Tr. 3 3-1 80-90 55-80 x 0-2 0.1-0.2 14-18 3-6 5.8 30-40 15-35 Tr. 3 3-1 80-90 55-80 x 10-13 0.1-1.0 12-18 1-8 5.6 20-40 10-20 0-2 3-Tr. 60-95 40-70 x 10-13 0.3-1.5 10-18 3-8 10.0 20-40 15-30 Tr- 5 0-0.5 75-95 40-70 x 10-15 0.0-1.1 13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 3-10 0-1 75-95 40-70 x 6-10 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 Tr- 3 80-95 40-80 x + 20-22 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 Tr- 3 80-95 50-70 x 10-13 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 Tr- 3 80-95 50-70 x + 20-22 0.5-1.0 12-14 2-3 10.0 50-80 20-40 5-10 Tr- 3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 0.5-1.0 18-28 11-14 7.0 20-85 5-10 1-2 11-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 0.5-1.0 18-28 11-14 8-10 10.0 20-60 10-25 Tr- 10-3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 0.5-1.0 18-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-75 - 10-15		1.0-1.5		2.1					5-77	,	-
0.5-1.0 15-18 8-10 2.5 40-60 25-50 3-6 1.0-2 87-92 62-80 - 17-3 10-15 10-16 2-7 2.0 3-70 22-55 7-7 3 3-10-15 2-85-95 65-85 × 10-15 0.1-0.5 10-16 2-7 2.0 3-70 22-55 7-7 3 3-10-16 2-7 2.0 3-40 15-35 7-7 3 10-16 3-4 5.2 60-90 40-70 1-3 75-92 50-70 × 10-15 0.1-0.2 14-18 3-6 5.8 30-40 15-35 7-7 3 10-13 1-3 75-92 50-70 × 10-15 0.3-15 10-18 3-8 10.0 20-40 15-30 17-5 0-0.5 75-95 40-70 - 11-30 0.3-15 10-18 3-8 10.0 20-40 15-30 17-5 0-0.5 75-95 40-70 - 11-30 0.5-1.0 12-18 1-8 5.8 10.0 20-40 15-30 17-5 0-0.5 75-95 40-70 - 11-30 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 30-80 5-40 1-10 0-1 75-95 40-70 - 5-30 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-70 - 6-20 17-10 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-60 20-25 8-12 17-3 85-95 40-70 × 4 20-22 17-10 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 17-3 85-95 40-70 × 4 20-22 17-10 12-14 4-6 3.0 20-50 20-25 8-12 17-3 80-95 60-80 × 4 15-20 17-10 17-3 80-95 60-80 × 4 15-20 17-10 17-3 80-95 60-80 × 4 15-20 17-20 18-18 11-14 10.0 20-85 5-50 0-40 17-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 × 4 5-10 15-20 11-15 11-15 11-16 10.0 20-85 5-50 0-40 17-2 0-717 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0-15 10-15 11-15 11-15 11-16 10.0 20-85 5-50 0-40 17-70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0-15 10-15 11-15 11-15 11-16 10.0 20-85 5-50 0-40 17-70-90 50-75 - 10-15 10-15 10-15 11-1	-45 2.	1.0-2.0	,	1.5			_		63-0		
0.1-1.0 10-24 7-14 5.4 5.4 35-90 20-60 2-5 Tr. 2 85-95 65-85 × 10-15 0.2 0.1-0.5 10-16 2-7 2.0 5-70 2-35 Tr- 3 2-1 80-30 55-80 × 0-2 7-24 0.1-0.2 14-18 3-6 5.8 30-40 15-35 2-8 7-3 60-90 40-75 × 10-15 0.2 0.1-0.2 14-18 3-6 5.8 30-40 15-35 2-8 7-3 60-90 40-75 × 10-15 0.15 10-18 3-8 5.2 60-90 40-70 4-10 1-3 75-92 50-70 × 10-15 0.3-1.5 10-18 1-8 5.6 20-40 10-20 0-2 7-7 60-95 40-70 - 11-30 0.3-1.5 10-18 1-8 5.6 20-40 15-30 Tr- 5 0-0.5 75-95 40-70 - 11-30 0.3-1.5 10-18 1-3 7.2 25-40 1-10 0-1 75-95 40-70 - 5-30 0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 0-1 75-95 40-70 - 5-30 0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 0-1 75-95 40-70 - 5-30 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 7- 5-30 0.5-1.0 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-60 20-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-70 × 6-22 17-1.0 7-13 1-3 5.0 20-50 5-20 7-7 70-85 40-70 × 6-22 17-1.0 7-13 1-3 5.0 20-40 5-10 17-3 80-95 50-70 × 4 20-22 17-1.0 19-28 11-14 7.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 × 4 5-10 20-2.0 15-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-20 Tr- 2 0-17 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0-15 10-15 1-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0-11 10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-20 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-20 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 7-10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-20 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 7-10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-20 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 7-10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-20 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-20 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 7-10-15 7-21 2-7 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 7-21 2-7 70-80 50-80 - 10-15 7-21 2-7 70-80 70-10 70-		0.5-1.0		2.5					2-4:0		
0.1-0.5 10-16 2-7 2.0 5-70 2-35 Tr-2 85-93 60-80 8 10-15 0-2 0-2 0-1-0.2 14-18 3-6 5.8 30-40 15-35 Tr-3 3 7-9 60-90 55-80 x 10-15 0-1-0.2 14-18 3-6 5.8 30-40 15-35 Tr-3 3 1 80-90 40-75 x 10-15 0.1-1.0 12-18 1-8 5.8 20-40 10-20 0-2 1-7 60-95 40-70 x 10-15 10-18 3-8 10.0 20-40 15-35 Tr-5 0-0.5 57-92 50-70 x 10-15 11-30 0.3-1.5 10-18 3-8 10.0 20-40 15-30 Tr-5 0-0.5 57-95 40-80 x 4-15-30 0.0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 3-10 0-17 75-95 40-80 x 4-15-30 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 85-95 40-80 70 -6-15 0.5-1.0 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-60 20-25 8-12 0-3 85-95 40-80 70 -6-20 17-15 1-3 1-3 5.0 20-50 5-20 Tr-5 0-17 70-85 40-70 x 4-20-22 17-1.0 7-13 1-3 5.0 20-40 5-10 Tr-5 0-17 70-85 40-70 x 4-20-22 17-1.0 7-13 1-3 5.0 20-40 5-10 Tr-5 0-17 70-85 50-70 x 4-20-22 1.0-2.0 15-18 1-14 7.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x 4-5 10-15 10-2.0 15-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr-2 0-17 70-90 50-75 -10-15 0-11.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-80 50-75 -10-15 0-11.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-80 50-80 -1 10-15 0-11.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-80 50-80 -1 10-15 10-15 0-1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-80 50-80 -1 10-15 10-	2.0	0.1-1.0		4.2		ć	F		•		
0.1-0.2 14-18 3-6 5.8 30-40 15-35 2-8 0-1 00-30 30-80 0-2 0-2 0-1	1.0	0.1-0.5		. 6	•	, i			5-85	_	
0.5-1.0 14-16 3-4 5.2 60-90 40-70 4-10 1-3 75-92 50-70 x 10-13 0.1-1.0 12-18 1-8 5.6 20-40 10-20 0-2 0-7r 60-95 40-70 - 11-30 0.3-1.5 10-18 3-8 10.0 20-40 15-30 Tr-5 0-0.5 75-95 40-80 x + 6-15 0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 3-10 0-7r 75-95 40-70 - 5-30 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 - 5-10 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 - 7-13 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 - 7-13 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 - 7-13 0.2-0.5 9-14 2-3 10.0 20-50 5-10 Tr-5 3 80-95 50-70 - 5-20 0.2-0.5 9-14 2-3 10.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0-3 75-95 60-80	3.	0.1-0.2					٠, ,		0.00		
0.1-1.0 12-18 1-8 5.6 20-40 10-20 0-2 0-Tr 60-95 40-70 - 11-30 0.3-1.5 10-18 3-8 10.0 20-40 15-30 Tr-5 0-0.5 75-95 40-80 x + 6-15 0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 1-10 0-1 75-95 40-70 - 5-30 0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 3-10 0-Tr 75-95 55-70 - 5-30 0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 3-10 0-Tr 75-95 55-70 - 5-30 0-5-10 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 7-7 5-95 55-70 - 6-10 0.5-10 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-60 20-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 7-7 70-85 17-10 7-13 1-3 5.0 20-50 5-20 Tr-5 0-3 80-95 50-70 x + 20-20 17-10 10-2 0-14 2-3 10.0 20-80 5-10 Tr-3 80-95 50-80 x + 5-10 20-20 15-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-25 Tr-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 20-2.0 15-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr-2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0-11 3-7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-90 50-80 - 10-15 0-11 3-7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-90 50-80 - 10-15	S.	0.5-1.0	မ်	5.3			· <u>-</u>		02-0	•	
Tr -0.3 8-12 < 1-7	-43 5.0	0.1-1.0	-	4		•					3
Tr. 0.3 8-12 <1-7 3.0 30-80 5-40 1-10 0-1 75-95 40-80 1 5-30 0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 3-10 0-Tr 75-95 40-70 - 5-30 0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5-15 3-10 0-Tr 75-95 55-70 - 5-30 0-5-10 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 17-13 0-5-10 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-60 20-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 17-13		0.3-1.5		9.0		÷ ;		60-95		-	
0-0.2 11-13 1-3 7.2 25-40 5.15 3-10 0-Tr 75-95 55-70 - 5-30 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 55-70 - 6-10 0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 40-60 20-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 7-7-13 0.5-1.0 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-60 20-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 45-80 7-7-7-13 0.2-0.5 9-14 2-3 10.0 50-80 20-40 5-10 Tr-3 80-95 50-70 x + 20-22 2.0-4.0 19-28 11-14 7.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0-3 75-95 60-80 x + 15-2) 2.0-4.0 19-28 11-14 7.0 20-60 10-25 Tr-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 2.0-2.0 15-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr-2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-80 50-80 - 10-55	1.0	Tr -0.3	. :			-		10-93	-	•	
0.5-1.0 12-14 4-6 3.0 35-65 15-25 8-12 0-3 80-95 40-80 17-19 0 0.5-1.0 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-66 20-25 8-12 0-3 85-95 45-80 7-13 0 0.2-0.5 9-14 2-3 10.0 50-80 20-40 5-10 Tr-3 80-95 50-70 x + 20-22 0 0.2-0.5 9-14 2-3 10.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0-3 75-95 60-80 x + 15-23 0 1.0-2.0 15-18 7-11 10.0 20-60 10-25 Tr-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 0 2.0-3.0 14-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr-2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-90 50-80 - 10-55 0	7.0	0-0.2	_	7.2					5-70	. 5-3	
0.5-1.0 12-15 6-8 2.0 40-60 20-25 8-12 Tr-3 85-95 40-80 77-13 7-13 0.2-0.5 9-14 2-3 10.0 20-50 5.20 Tr-5 7-Tr 70-85 40-70 x + 20-22 0.2-0.5 9-14 2-3 10.0 50-80 20-40 5-10 Tr-3 80-95 50-70 x + 20-22 1.0-2.0 19-28 11-14 7.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0.3 75-95 60-80 x + 15-2 1.0-2.0 15-18 7-11 10.0 20-60 10-25 Tr-10 0.3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 2.0-3.0 14-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr-2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-90 50-80 10-55	1.0	0.5-1.0	4	~			•	٠.			
Tr -1.0 7-13 1-3 5.0 20-50 5-20 Tr - 5 3-Tr 70-85 40-70 7 7 6-22 10.2-0.5 9-14 2-3 10.0 50-80 20-40 5-10 Tr - 3 80-95 50-70 x + 20-22 10-2.0 19-28 11-14 7.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x + 15-2 10-2.0 15-18 7-11 10.0 20-60 10-25 Tr -10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 2.0 3.0 14-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr - 2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr - 5 0-1 70-90 50-75 - 10-15	=	0.5-1.0		0			F				-
0.2-0.5 .0-14 2-3 10.0 50-80 20.40 5-10 Tr. 3 80-95 50-70 x + 20.22 2.0-4.0 19-28 11:14 7.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0.3 75-95 60-80 x + 15-2) 10-2.0 15-18 7-11 10.0 20-60 10-25 Tr-10 0.3 80-95 60-80 x + 5.10 2.0-3.0 14:18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr- 2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-90 50-80 - 10-55	4.0	0 Tr -1.0	<u>-</u>	5.0		۲					_
2.0-4.0 19-28 11-14 7.0 20-85 5-50 2-10 0-3 75-95 60-80 x + 15-2) 1.0-2.0 15-18 7-11 10.0 20-60 10-25 Tr-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x + 5-10 2.0-3.0 14-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr- 2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-90 50-80 - 10-55		0 0.2-0.5	5	10.0	23	٠.	-			-	
1.0-2.0 15-18 7-11 10.0 20-60 10-25 Tr-10 0-3 80-95 60-80 x + 15-2) 2.0-3.0 14-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr-2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-90 50-80 - 10-55	6.0	2.0-4.0		•			•	:			-
2.0-3.0 14-18 8-10 10.0 20-50 10-30 Tr-2 0-Tr 70-90 50-75 - 10-15 0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr-5 0-1 70-90 50-80 - 10-15		1.0-2.0								+	
0.1-1.5 7-21 2-7 8.5 5-50 0-40 Tr- 5 0-1 70-90 50-75 10-15				2.5						+	
CC-01	6	2.0-3.0		9 60	-	֡֝֞֝֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֡			-73	- 10-15	
		0.1-1.5			,	:				Ce -01	

TABLE A-1 (Cont.)

APPENDIX A(11)

Climatic Characteristics of Asia - Europe

			~~~							_														·.									
		Mean Annual No. Days	With Dust-	Sandstorms	-		•	0	· ·							00		-				-	· ·	. 0		:			• • •	0			,
		Mean Annual No. Days		storms	1- 20		30-130	100-160	30- 40	25-125	40-160	38-130		20. 80.		10-15		10- 50	50-65		401.04	50-163	50-140	30- 60	: F 23							66-90	
		Fog on Coast	(Bailey)		]  ×	•	ı		;			ı		1 <b>1</b>	,	1		• 1		1		ı i	ا	<u>ا</u> پير			1	ı		,		Ļ	
		Probable Mean Relative Humidity Range	) ()	Driest Month	9-09	70-85	53-96	75-80	75-00	60-95	75-90	52-94	30.55	05-07	60-85	09-09	00-88	00-00	50-90	26-09		40-85	33-87	47-85	14.99	20.10	30-70	30-70		60-75	24-62	35-70	30.00
		Probable Mean Relative Humidi Range	134	Dampest Month	80-95	80-95	70-95	80-95	80-95	70-97	80.55	65-95	90-08	60-05	75-95	75-95	. 05	75-05	24-97	10-98	0	06-50	70-07	85-88	65.97	10.00	79-86	85-94		06-08	63-87	65-90	
		nt of	iots	Lowest	0-Tr	Tr-1	0-Tr	0-Tr	0	0	9	•	٠ .	· (			•			0	٠.	ء _. د			•	ې د	<b>,</b>	. 0		0	6	٥, ٥	, 
	preda	ge per ce ls Exceed	32 knots	Highest Month	Tr-2	2-4	1-1-1	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	O-Tr	0-Tr	£	0-17	. F0	0-Tr	Ę	1 4	0-Tr	U-Tr		; <del>[</del>	7-7-	0-Tr	i.			0-Tr		-	0-Tr	5 6	,
	Wind Spreds	Probable Average per cent of Time Speeds Exceed	10 knots	Lowest	5-50	20-30	5-25	2-10	15-25	5-20	2. 5	5.10	1593	1-10	20-25	20-25	1620	15.21	10-15	5-10	6	200	4	5-15	. A	36.31	10-15	2-50		10-15	5-15	12-15	
		Probat	10 k	Highest	10-60	40-50	15-75	10-30	50-63	20-60	15-30	15-55	45.00	5:25	70-80	10-80	60-75	30-70	40-45	10-40	10- 25-	25-40	2-30	40-65	70-25	2 4 4 4	H5-80	40-85		40-60	10-25	50-70	2
		Maximum	24-hour	Frecip. (inches)	12.0	8.0	10.0	19.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	0	8	0.9	7.0			12.0	14,8		2.5	8	15.0	9		12.0	14.2		8. S	<b>.</b>	÷ ;	
	Ę.	<del></del>	re	<b>Driest</b> Month	4- B	9-4	1-15	CT - A	3- 8	7-17	9-15	8-15	4. 7		1. 2	-	- -		- 2	1-14	4-13	-	0-1	-0		; 5	· 🗸	-0		8		7 .	, ,
	Precipitation	Mean No. Days With 0.01 inches	or more	Wettest Month	13-22	8-12	13-23	37.07	15-19	15-22	20-28	20-25	14-20	9-20	12-13	16-18	21~23	16-19	13-16	9-26	16-91	15-18	25-23	19-28	- 13	8 - 5	16-22	22-27	:	16-18		16-11	
	P ₁			Driest Month	1.0-2.0	0.5-1.0	0.2-5.0		0,5-2,0	3.0-10.0	Ę	3. 0-10 0	1.0-2.0	Ö	0, 1-0, 2	0 -0.1	0 -0, 1	9-1	ņ	0.0-0.1	2 0-10 0	Tr-0.5	Tr-5, 2	0.1-0.8	0. 1-0. 2	0. 2-0. 7	ř	Tr-0.8			7.1-0.5	2.2.2	
-		Mean Mouthly (inches)		Wettest Month	1		6-23					13-28	15-26		2	8-0	8-13			10-19	10-20	•			9-11			•		67-07	o a	<u>ب</u> ه	Ł
		ble	l	Min.	52	45	58	5	63	62	68	28	30	31	55	54	57	00	25	40	9	28	4	43	31	7	2	7			2 6	9	
	( ⁷ F)	Probable	Absolute	Max.	107	100	<u> </u>	:	86	00	00 1	9.1	108	114	81	100	· •	66	106	102	96	101	108	101	120	116	111	108	Ş	3 2	101	200	
	Temperature ("F)	Mean	N.	Coolest	32-60	54-58	69-73 70-75	2	70-73	72-76	70-75	69-73	59-69	50-67	70-71	89-99	70-72	70-72	67-70	60-75	71-74	70-71	50-55	55-68	48-52	96-68	57-68	66-72	71-72	67-80	85-69	67-74	
	ž.	Daily Mean	Z S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		87-92	88-90	47-93 95	}	88-90	88-92	90-95	08-10	92-84	<b>201-</b> 06	86-88	89-91	89-85	88-93	84-97	68-83	83-90	50-03	85-100	86-68	101-107	92-99	91-100	91-92	87-90	93-103	95-100	89-93	
-		atro ication	<u> </u>	Critchfield	٠,	n :	1/2 16	}	. دن	- :	91	-	8	en .		က	e	6	m			က	8	~	m	<b>.</b>	က	m		9	<b>.</b>	2/3	
		Climatic Classification		Bailey Cr	9	ν.	1			-		•			8	m	63	-	cu -	-	· <b>~</b>	8		;; <b>-</b>	1.	~			8	,	ന		-
			Zone		12A	£ :	15		9 :	<u> </u>	2 5	2	20	21	21A	218	21C	210	21E	7.7	23.	23A	54	24A	52	25A	25B	72C	25D	26	26A	27	S. S.
_						_					_			-	_							_						-		-	_		

TABLE A-1 (Cont.)

APPENDIX A(12)

### Climatic Characteristics of Asia - Europe

		·	·		•																				٠.							٠.
		Mean Angual No. Days	With Dust- or	Sand - storms	6	0- 20	rp to 183	0	0	tp to 35	up to 32	20-135		7- 30	10 to 113	up to 30	. !	22 of da		0	•	• •	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	>
•		Mean Annual No. Days	With Thunder-	storms	25-45	2-10	0-15	25-35	10-15	8-14	/ 4-14 C		•	7-10 3-1				٠ -	5-40	10-15	7-15	18-22	15-20	8-15	3-44	15-40	17-20	17-23	8-14	5 . 25	18-52	22-R
		Fog on Coast	(Bailey)		],	1	. 1	ı	ı	1	1			1 1	. i	i	ı	i 1	ı	1	t	1	ı	ı	ا	1	1	,	ı			
		Probable Mean Relative Humidity Range	(July)	Driest Menth	50-75	25-50	18-50	12-36	30-60	13-44	30-70	60-70	03-03	45-70	12-65	35-70	19-27	25-65	35-65	65-70	60-75	55-80	4:0-70	40-70	35-75	40-80	50-80	00-09	40-70	40-65	30-70	67-64
		Probable Relative Hu Range	(ber cent)	Lowest Dampest Month Month	80-95	40-85	20-90	81-18	61-90	33 84	40-80	77-88	76.97	6-09	50-05	50-80	25. 86	65-50	63-91	80-85	75-80	75-90	60-85	60-85	60-85	65-92	75-90	75-80	70-85	80-80	50-80	00-00
		ent of d	32 knots		٥	0-Tr	0-3	>	0	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr		- E	-	0-Tr	6		0-T	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-0
	Wind Speeds	nge per c ds Excee	32	Highest Month	4			1.I.O	-0			ċ					C 17				5-10			1-12	4-12		-5		Tr. 2	3-10	• .	1-30
	Wfnd	Probable Average per cent of Time Speeds Exceed	10 knote	Highest Lowest Month Nonth		•		21-0	15-20	,		2-50	10-25			Ξ.	6.30	_			15-20			2-20	15-25				5-20		2-15	
				Highes Month	15-30	10-30	15-50	CT - 7	90-95	10-90	15-90	50-55	15.60	15-90	10-70	40-60	10-01	25-65	10-40	35-43	40-45	40-60	30-55	15-80	40-55	15-45	40-65	40-20	20-40	25-55	10-30	10-01
		Maximum	24-bour	(Inches)	15.0	10.0		3	10.0	3.0	7.0	8. 8.	4		9	11.0		2.0	4.	3.7	9.8	4.0	g 0	7.6	8.0	5.4	3.0	5.4	2.5	7.0	4.0	۵, ۲
	lon	Mean No. Days With C. 01 inches	or More	Driest Month	-	5 -	- -	<b>;</b>	7		0÷ <1	0	•	• •	0- 5	-	c	÷ ÷		7-8	5-6			<b>₹</b> -	1- 0	4-11	2- 4	6- 7	1- 5	1- 5	5-13	4.5 -6
	Precipitation	Mean N With C. 0	10	Wettest Month	12-28	∾ .	~ ·		6-1	5-	2- 7		6	. d	, <del>-</del>		2- 5		3	0 12-14	0 15-17	5 10-11	-	9-18	9-17	0. 9-16	_	0 10-11	0 12-14		7.	21-0
		an Monthly (inches)		Driest Month	o	H	6-0-0-0					0		0 0		0 0-0.2	c	Tr -0.	0.2-1.	5,0 1,0-2,0	7.0 1.0-2.0	-	4.5 0.3-1.0	0 Tr-1	0 Tr-2	0 1.0-2.0.	Ö	٠	5.0 0.5-2.0	0	0	31
		Mean Mont		Wattest	ΙΞ	เก๋	0.5-	,	6.0-8.0		1.0- 3.0	0.5- 1.0	1.0-1	0.2-	1.0- 4.0		0.5- 1.	0.5- 1.0		4.0-5.	3.0- 7.	÷	Š	4.0-7.	2.0- 9.		1.5- 2.	3.0- 6.0			9.0-	0.00
	,	Probable	Ansonute	Max. Min.			115 -16		105 40		123/ 24	118 35	37	115. 55		112 17	116 0	110 -24	•	100 19	105 18	106 3	109 -14	114 - 2	109 15	107 -24	100 - 7	100 - 8			102 -30	١
	Temperature ( ^o F)	•					7.5				26		99				•			40	37 10			2	47 10		25	36	*		26	1
	Temper	Daily Mean				÷ •	4 4 4					-02 0	12 52-		•		3 30-		_	30 38-	31 36-		- 32	35	91 30-			84 32-		٠.	83 0-	
		ā			67- 91	98 -99	107-108		88-8	100-114	93-113	98-11	98-102	92- 95	80-11	88- 94	101-103	8-98	62- 8					S .				82-			-89	
		Climatic C.assification	٠	Critchfield	7	9 <u>.</u>	<b>3</b> ,		'n	₩.	❖ ·	4		4	ß	S	4	o	91	2	ဖ	· -	ص	٥	9	=	=	=	Ç	\$		
		C Sa		Bailey	1	1	1 1		ო	1.	4	o.	<b>₹</b>	'n	1	2	. 1	ı	ı	ı,	1	! '	<b>6</b> 3	i	1	1	1 :	2	1	_	-	
	··		Zone		28	න ර ස	3 2	<b>.</b>	31A	65	32A	32B	32C	32D	33	33A	34	35	36	37	88	39	<b>\$</b> ;	;	414	42	42.4	42B	£3	43A	4 5	

TABLE A-1 (Cont.)

APPENDIX A (13)

# Climatic Characteristics of Asia - Burope

								·																						
٠.		Mean Annual No. Days	With Dust- or	Sand- storms	0	. 0	۰۰		· (2)	0	0-3 -0	0	0	0	٥.	0	0	0	0	0	0				•				•	
		Mean Annual	With Thunder-	storms	11-20	12-14	7-22 11-36	10-12	2-23	5-15	10-40	14-21	8-10		4. 5			0- 1	 2-	0-3	0- 1	-	-	-		,				
		Fog on Coast	(Pailey)			•	1 <b>1</b>	×	x partial	i	j	x partial		x partial	×	×	ı	ı	×	ı	×		c							:
,		Probable Mean Relative Humidity Range	(ber cent)	Driest Month	40-75	30-55	50-83	11-09	55-30	60-85	40-73	50-75	20-60	50-65	60-80	55-70	55-75	65-75	65-75	65-75	65-75									
		Probab Relative Ra	(ber	Dampest Month	60-88		78-93	75-95			75-67			82-90	80-90	74-PC	82-80	74-85	75-85	75-85	75-85									
		ent of	32 knots	Highest Lowest Month Month	3	0-Tr	0-1-	0-Tr	0-3	0-Tr	-5	0-1-0	0-Tr	0-1	0-1	E-L	H-1-	Tr-2	e-0	0-3	0-÷								•	
	Wind Speeds	ge per c	32 k	Highes	3-10		1 2	8-11	1-12	1-15		1-10	7'r- 2	1-12	. 3-15		<b>5.</b> 8	6-10	10-25	5-15	10-25							:		
	Wind	Probable Average per cent of Time Speeds Exceed	10 knots	Lowest	10-30	10-15	10-55	20-40	10-50	20-55	20-35	10-45	5-20	20-45	20-40	25-35	10-25	15-35	35-45	20-35	25-40								1	
		Frobal T	9	Highest Month	20-60	20-30	25-55	25-65	20-75	35-80	00-02	25-65	20-40	30-70	30-70	30-70	20-50	3070	65-75	50-70	65-75									٠.
		Maximum	24-hour	(inches)	0.4	0 7		3.7	9,0	ທີ່ ເ	٠ • •	4. 8.	4.0		0	5.0	2.0	2.0		1.4	4.								, 1	
	no	Mean No. Days Vith 0, 01 inches	or More	Driest Month	1- 2		8-13	8-9	8-12	12-17	<b>61</b> - 0	12-14	-6	-6 -11	6-12	9-13	4-8	10-11	14-15	5-13	7-11			:		. •	: . •		4	٠
	Precipitation	Mean No Days With 0, 01 inches	or N	Wettest Month	1	11-12		17-18	12-24	16-26	1-11	15-27	15-16-	14-1:	11-1B			16-17	21-22		13-19			٠.						4
	cl.	onthly		Driest Month	0.0-0.5	0, 1-0.2 Tr-1	1.0-2.0	1, 0-2, 0	1.0-2.0	1.0-3.0	0, 0-1, 0	1.0-1.5	1.0-1.5	1, 0-2, 0	2.0-4.0	1,0-3,0	0.5-1.0	1.0-2.0	2, 0-5, 0	0.4-1.0	0.6-1.1									
		Mean Monthly (inches)		Wettest Month	1.5- 5	3.0-	2.0-4		3.0-5	2.0-2				2.0-4	01-0-10			-0.4	3.0-10	2.0-3	2.0-	•							*. ** •	• • •
		able	ute	Min.	21	18	-1	50	9-	ດ່າ	3	-38	-58	92.	•	-15	-28	<del>.</del>	N .	-36	-51								•	
	(°F.)	Probable	Absolute	Max.	117	107	105	104	= 2	94	•	97	97	င္သ	B .	95	2	8 8	3	88	2									
	Ter perature ( ^O F)	Daily Mean	Minimum	Coolest	1	35- 42			24- 43					20- 26		20- 25		20- 24		16- 22										
	Ţ	Daily	Movimum	Warmest Month	96-98	85-88 76-85	71-88	72-80	67-82	70-85	2	68-73	58-72	17-89		60-70	04-04-	57-50	80.10	56-58	96-56								1	
		Climatic Classification		Critchfield	97	ယ	<b>w</b>	w	ж о	12	:	13	7 .	7 0	•	13	<b>.</b>	<u>,</u> a	•	** *	*					•		 1 -		
		Climatic Classificati		Bailey Cr		ı ~		6	2 2	3 ∤		10	1 5	2 5	2	13		7 7	:	1 7	•									
ľ		Zone		<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	47A	8	48A	4613	20 %		50A	70	5.5		53	7 7	555	} .	56 56.4	8 .						*.		,	

TABLE A-2

APPENDIX A(14)

Climatic Characteristics of Africa

r	:																· 	•						٠						٠.	
	Mean Annual No. Days	With Dust-	Sand- storms	٠		6-30	>	. 0	0	3-55	0	ć	د		2 6 2 6	•	0-20	20-35	20-60	3	0	۵ (	0	. •	o (	0 (		•	0	0	00
	Mean Annual		storms	10- 22				14- 17	S- 15		5- 10	30. 38		ی . ځ د	-			15- 90	2- 10	:	90-135	30-195	80-115	3	001-00	20-110	10- 60		48- 70	40- 70	90-150
	Fog on	(Balley)		],	•	1 1		1	ı	ı	! -	i	1	ı	<b> </b>		i	1 .	! 1		!	t (	ı	!	) :	× >	۲ ا	٠.	٠.	ı,	) 
	Probable Mean. elative Humidit, Range	cent)	Driest Month	25-55	40-85	20-70	<b>3</b>	50-75	40-75	10-50	25-85	20-85	45-75	45-80	45-65	;	30-60	34-85	35-85	. <u>.</u> ;	2-01	8 - 2	52-91 <b>4</b> .	30	00 00	60-05	60-62	3	63-82	64-91	60-98 70-93
	Probable Mean. Relative Humidity Range	(ber cent)	Darnpest Month	60-85	65-90	40-90 80-95	;	55-90	65-90	20-10	22-90	08-09	06-09	08-09	50-75	;	60-80	40-95 65-01	65-94	;	08-D	74.08	79-98	90-08	26.00	75-08	75-95		78-85	80-92	70-98 80-95
	nt of	lote	Lowest	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr 0-Tr		0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	T.	0-1.1	0-Tr	0-Tr	!	o-Tr				- E	- f	0-Tr	į,			- L		0-Tr	1-0	0-Tr 0-Tr
	Re per ce	32 knots	Highest Month	Tr-1	2-5	ر د د د		3-7	3-6	1:3	- <del>-</del> 0	-6	5-6	1-3	Tr-1		-10		2-12	•	o -		- - -	-	1	į .	- 6	;	<del>-</del> 5		7 7 0
:	Wind Spieds Probable Average per cent of Time Speedi Exceed	10 knots	Lowest	5-20	20-30	5-30 20-35		25-35	20-30	5-30	15-40	25-45	20-30	15-30	25-50		000	15-20	15-40		6.20		5-10	7.10		2 -5	5-10		3-10	01-	01-6
	Probat	30 K	Highest Month	25-50	30-60	30-50 40-70		45-60	20-60	25-50	65-75	40-65	90-70	30-50	30-80	6	07-00	40-50	30-95	5		30-55	40-45	94.48	90-06	25-30	20-25		25-30	9-00	20-45
	Maximum	24-hour	(inches)	0	O (	00		<b>o</b>	٠;	er a	n n	9.8	0	3.0	1.5				6.4		, c		14.2	2	a c	, e	11.9	• .	0.6	a (	× •
	o. Days	re	Driest Month	1-2				-	-,L		<b>-</b>	0	, 0		0	E	1 1 1		0-Tr	ć	4 6		0- 1				. —		æ ∴ .	× .	
Dugalatication	Mean No. Days With 0.01 Inches	or More	Wettest	8-12	8-15	9 ÷		4-1	_			6-12	6. 7		Tr- 2	4. 7	- 6-2	17-21	1- 9	10-20	11-27	17-26	27-30	26-28	14-19	11-18	10-12		13-17	2-1-	22-24
	onthly es)		Driest Month	Tr-0.2	Tr-0, 2	Tr-0.1		0-75	0-Tr	- : • •	>	0	 0	c	•	. £			0-Tr		9 0			0.1-0.3	10-2.0	0.5-1.0	0.4-0.8		0.5-1.0		0.2-2.0
	Mean Monthly (inches)		Wettest	•	9 0	1.0-2.0		1,0-5,0	0.0.0	2				0.5-2.0	0, 1- 0, 5	7 7	4 0-10	10, 0-20, 0	0,5- 1,5	0.17.0	7.0-15.0	3.0-25.0	28.0-51.0	38.0-37.0	14.0-20.0	8.0-12.0	7.0- 8.0	: 3	10.0-15.0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	16.0-17.0 02-
	ble	e	Min.	2		35		22						35		20		-		27		52 1	64 2		61				2 2		
12	Probable	Absolute	Max.	1≘	27.	811		122	6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 -	2	117	100	115	118	118	120	9	117	. 6	115	106	93	97	98	100	100	6	2 2 2	100	105
Temperature (98)	Mean	Minimum		37-39	20 T 1 C C	50-52	. :	43-47	34-56	50-54		57-61	46-48	47-51	48-63	66-72	50-72	60-64	67-72	40-55	54-65	63-64	72-74	71-72	71-72	71-72	71-72		71-73	- 62-87	69-71
1	Daily Mean	Maximum		91- 97	96-10	75- 80		86- 91		85- 91			85- 87	82-89	53-102	104-110	88-114	88- 90	91-105	79- 95	88-105		89- 91			88- 80		.0	-06 -08	-89-100	87- 86
	Climatic Classification	<u> </u>	Critchfleld				•		. 4	• 🗢	•	<b>+</b>	·	4	- <del></del>	•	s.	ro.	ιn	. 92	m	en en	m	8	<b>~</b>	M	<b>m</b> .	•	) e3	-	-
	Clin		Bailey C	1 .	- :	12			- •	ď		, <del>•</del>	27	2		4	,	က	4	j		24	-		-	~		~		4	-
Γ	Zone			~ 5	ξ,	24.		9 °	· •	4		413	ပ္န	Ç;	11 11	4	S	2A	23	9	۴-	7.A	<b>9</b>	5	5	36	A.	2	7H	<b>∞</b>	8
<u> </u>				<u> </u>						<del>-</del> -		_																		<u> </u>	

TABLE A-2 (Cont.)
Climatic Characteristics of Africa

				-					<u> </u>	_			_		_		<u>:                                    </u>	_			<u></u> -										
	Mean Arnual No. Days	With Dust-	Send- storms		ಎ	<b>C</b> .	. "	·	0 0	> (	<b>&gt;</b>	:	0	0	up to 10	0	•	۰ د	<b>.</b>	> c		<b>&gt;</b>	s e	, 0		0	<b>.</b>	>	:		
	Mean Annual No. Days	With	storms		100-125	2- 20	2-125		100-130	45 45	30- 50			5- 75	52	9- 13				2- 30		35- 20	-	75- 80			65- 70				٠.
	Pog on Cenet	(Balley)						,		۱ ,			×	•		×	. :	×		x partial			•	. (	_	•	• •			ï,	
	Probable Mean Relative Humidity Range	(ber cent)	Driest Month		20-04	30-73	20-02	15-00	35-50	11-69	73-65		20-00	57-84	13-45	28-02	00-06	90-00	54.75	55-84	44-78	40-90	31-85	40-856		5 5	96-99	:			
	Probab Relative Ra	(ber	Darmpest Month	90	08-10	08-03	75-95	70-95	73-95	34-85	78-88		08-66	67-92	82-82	v6-6√	50.00	00-00	78.30	65-91	68-09	73-96	54-93	70-93		18-10	76-87				4
	ent of	not &	Lowest	٤	11.0	1100	0-Tr	T.	0-Tr	. J O	.i0			4-4	0-1r	0-T		, i	Tr-3	7-	Ę.		O.T.	0-Tr		11.0	- i i				
peeds	igo per co	32 knots	Highest Month	1	# £ -0	1 - C	1-3	0-2	0	0-1		c	3	2 5	7-0	- - -	-			2-8	£.	8	-0	0-1		0 1	2-4	ı			
Wind Speeds	Probable Average per cent of Time Speeds Exceed	10 knots	Lowest Month		10-15	5-20	15-20	15-40	5-10	5-10	2-10	26. A0		40-04 00-04	02-0	2-20	25-35	30-40	40-50	35-40	5-30	10-50	20-30	10-15	90-66	18-A	20-55				
	Probal Ti	10 k	Highest Morth	15-25	15.25	10-40	08-09	25-75	20-30	10-15	15-20	60.84		20-05	67-01	12-50	40-60	40-60	20-09	55-60	20-80	35-80	25-35	30-40	40-20	07-08	40-65	•	•	• .	γ. :
	Maximum	24-hour	(inches)	4.5	œ.	9.0	5.0	13.6	8.8	8, 1	9.8	•	•	• •	r -	r n	1.7	12.0	12,7	3.0	60	15, 1	5.8	11.2	•					:	5. 5.
	Mean No. Days With 0.01 inches	re	Driest Month	-				1- 5		0- 1	1>-0			, -	, 5	>	-0	1-3	3. 4	1- 4	***	41-11	(I- I	0- 1	¥ .						ı !
Precipitation	Mean N	or More	Wettest	13-19	10-21	10-25	10-13	14-18	11-21	2-18	8-10	6- 7	· -	. 4			1-3	12-13	12-14	6-12	15	14-21	10-18	14-16	10-12	8-11	6-7				
Prec	onthly 96)		Driest Month	Tr-1.0	Tr-2.0	0-0,4	0-Tr	Ö		0-0.3	0-Tr	0. 1-0. 2	1.0-3.0		·	>	0-0.1		1,0-2,0	0.4-2.0	0.1-0.2	ö	ö		e,	0.1-0.3	-				1
	Mean Mon		Wettest Month	5.0- 9.0	5.0- 9.0	4, 0-14, 0	3.0- 4.0	3.0-14.0	7.0-18.0		5.0-0.0	1.0- 2.0	2.0- 4.0	1.0-2.0	0.00		0.2- 0.4	3,0- 6.0	3.0- 6.0	2.0- 4.0	11.0-15.0	6.0-18.0	9.0-13.0	9.0-15.0	9.0-11.0	4.0-8.0	5.0- 7.0				
	Probable	Absolute	x. Min.	37	38	23	62	45	55	5	57	80	38	22	44	:	31	1.	36	53		34	*	48		38	<b>4</b> 3				
ure ( ^O F)	£., 4	-	et th Max.				2 100	0 109			88	0 112					2 115					103		101			108				, :
Temperature ( ⁹ F)	Daily Meun	Minimum		47-60	48-53	36-65	7-07	60-70	64-67	30-45	64-65	09-07	45-49	37-39	56-62			32-33	49-56	40-5	50-56	60-7	48-49	31-68	60-62	60-63	58-60			, i	
	Dail	Maximum.	Warmest Month	75- 86	81-85	83-106	92- 97	87- 91		83- 95		93- 94			54- 87				76- 82			88- 93				96 - 98	80- 92			· •	
	Climatic Classification		Critchfield	91	16	es -	m	es (	P> (	<u>.</u>	ۍ :		S	4	4		4	t		10		⊶ (	<b>~</b> 6	2	m	(r)	~		· · ·		
	Clir		Bailey	1	ı	1	ო	8	24	1 (	, ,	12	ဗ	,	4		s	•	ပ ၊		. • •	<b></b>	, .	4	<b>?</b> )	ı	က				
	Zone			6	10	=	11A	118	);; —	21	¥2!	12B	12C	2	13A		13B	4.	14A	3	16	Yor -	17.4	<u>.</u>	17B	18	134		•	1	

APPENDIX A(16)

TABLE A-3 Climatic Characteristics of South America

	. ,	<del>,</del>	·				<u> </u>																						•			•	
		Mean Annual No. Days	With Dust-	Sand- storms	١	• •		>		0	۰	0	c	י י	. 0	. 0		<b>-</b>	o c	- 0		0	0	0	> -	0	0	0	0		د 'د	0-5	0-5
		Mean Annual No. Days	With Chunder-	storms	30-70	45-70	10-25	00-07	10-60	20-160	30-70	8-55	25-30	8 -9			;	20-20	14.30	5-10		20-c0	25-45	18-20	10-70	20-55	5-15	÷-30	1- 4	-	5 6	2 - 2	1- 3
		Fog on Coast	(Bailey)		],	ı	1 1		ı		1	ı		,	I		,		1 1			,	,	ا سح	ı .	ı.		ı	1	i di du du A	A pertiar		×
		Probable Meen Relative Humicity Range	ent)	Driest Month	20-90	5ù-90	50-90	3	66-92	47-90	08-60	08-04	50-90	20-90	55.80	55-90	40.04	45.75	15-98	36-96	•	10-93	48-95	35-90	0.00	30-80	30-70	25-65	30-85	56.95	٠.		35-85
		Probable Relative Hi Range	ther cent	Dampest Driest Month Montl	45- (18	83·SS	55-68		75-88	65-58	0 0 0	08-00	86-09	86-09	86-09	86-09	00-20	00:00	67-98	86-99		60-93	60-93	62-98		55-85	50-85	44-95	45-98	80-08	80-95	78-95	69-95
		ıt of	lots	Lowest Month	0	0	00	•	0	0 0	<b>&gt;</b> 0	>	0	0	0	0	c	<b>.</b>	- i-	0-Tr		0-7'r	~ ; ∴ ;	o-Tr	?	8- 1	<u></u>		4- 5	4	,		0
	oeeds	ge per cer	32 knots	Highest Month	0		• •				o c	· ·	. 0	0	0-Tr	0-Tr	-	,	0.T.							4-8	8-17	4-12	15-20	18-22	7-22	4-7	2- 3
	Wind Speeds	Probable Average per cent of Tirne Speeds Exceed	ıota	Lowest	20-50	5-10	20-35	} }	15-20	2- 5	21-5		20-40	30-35	25-35	13-25	30-30	25-40	15-25	15-20		10-20	20-20	07-01		10-25	30-40	15-30	35-40	20-50	20-55	35-40	30-35
			10 knots	Highest Month	50-85	10-20	45-65 50-60		20-70	10-20	20-50	3	20-90	70-75	60-75	20-60	35-45	70-75	35-45	35-40		20-50	35-60	06-02		20- 10	55-70	30-65	65-70	70-95	55-80	50-55	50-55
		Maximum Probable	24-hour Precip.	(inches)	9	9	<b>-</b> •		-				ır.	s.	7		٠ د	2			:	0.	⇒ ເ	ი ∢	•	<b>6</b>	~	~	М.		) CO	· <b>1</b> 0	7
		<u> </u>	,	Driest Month	9-1			;	6-11	2-16 2-13		• ,* .	_		2-8	6-8	8	) e		<b>2.</b> 8	,	9 <b>-</b> 2	÷ .	• °				- -		1-15			
	Precipitation	Mean No. Days With 0.01 inches	0	Wettent	ı	ω.	0 16-18			0 25-28			22-26	22-26		0 22-24	0 13-16					<b>.</b>	7.		•	-9				0 11-19		5 17-22	00
	Precip	onthly		Driest Nonth	Tra	Ė,	0.5- 2.0		9.0		o		ö	0		1.0- 2.	1.0- 2.0	0.5	~	2.5-	•	, .	· -	. 0		0.5	0	ö	0.5-	0		0	ပါ
		Mean Monthly		Wettest	4.0- 9.0	1.0-15.0	8.0- 9.0 6.0-10.0	6	12.0-22.0	8.0-20.0	9.0-15.0		11.0-12.0	11.0-12.0	9. 0- 14. 0	11.0-12.0	5.0-8.0	0.0-14.0	8.0-12.0	10.0-17.0				1.5-3.0				0.5- 1.0		1.54:0	12.0-20.0	6.0-11.0	3.0-10.0
		Probable	Absolute	Min.		_	20 20		25	4.	0					22	45			32-45		10,01	12.30	18-23		0-53	2 : :		3 2-20	7-16	19-27	24-38	. 1
	(°F)	Pro	A Abs	Max.	20	5	101	8	3 5	53	103		100	90	GB.	607	102	102	62	82	=		3 -	108		22	800	9	80-93	. 28	88	28	8
	Temperatura ( ^O F)	Mean	Minimum	Coolest	64-74	70-73	65-70		65-73	70-74	49-68		73-75	73-75	07-89	1180	54-64	39-70	132-69	59-62	12.50	40-57	34-48	37-39	;	30-46	30-36	20-30	28-33	25-32	36-39	41-45	37-42
	Ter	Daily Mean	1	Warmest Month		92-96	90- 97	02- 01					86 - 68	20-52	. 00 - 10 00 - 10		84-88		86 - 88		78- 92			86 - 88		75-103		000				68- 70	
		ife	ĮZ :	Critchfield			2 2		, -		8	•	., c		, ,		3	5	~	-	7	2		20							w (		
		Climatic Classification		Bailey Cri	3	l le	ı nı		• 1		ť		N ₁ e	<b>y</b> -	• •	•	8	ന	-	-	-1	. 9				1. 2					٠.	7: £	
		Zone		Ιœ	7 .	7 .	3.5	38	3 4	44	co.	,	770	و د	2 6	3	5E .	9	t- (	∞	6		01	0A 1	:					13		••	
į																							-			_	_	_	_	- 7.7 - 7.5			j,

### 'l'ABLE A-3 (Cont.) Climatic Characteristics of South America

				. !														
• •		Mean Annual No Days	with Dust.	storms	0-30			•										
		Mean Annual No. Days	Thunder.	storms	0 -0 0 -0 0 -0 0 -0 0 -0 0	1-14 10-60 1-60 20-60						-	-			,		
٠		Fog on Coast	(Sarreg)		x x partial													
<del>-</del> .	-			Driest Month	65-88 x 55-87 x 20-80	50-90 65-90 20-90 50-90				. Same	•		<b>₹</b>				٠	
		Probable Mean Relative Humidity Ringe		Dampesst Month	75-90 67-95 60-95 55-90	65-98 75-98 59-98 70-98											i	
			ote	Highest Lowest Dampout Month Month Month	0000	0 - <del>1</del> 0				•				:		. • .		•
	ecds	e per cen Exceed	32 knots	Highest Month	0- 1 0-Tr 0-Tr	0 0 4-30 1			•								· .	
-	Wind Speeds	Probable Average per cent of Time Speeds Exceed	note	Lowest	20-35 5-25 5-10 5-10	5-10 5-25 10-20 20-35												
		<u>.                                    </u>	. 10 knots	Highest Month	40-55 15-50 25-30 40-45	35-45 25-45 20-40 80-85	• i i						: .				•	
		Maximum Probable	24-hour Precip.	(inches)	4-1-6	4 10 60 4		•							:		,	1
		Mean No. Days /tth 0.01 inches		Driest Month	0- 1 0 0	1- 6 7- 17 1- 6											· .	
	Precipitation	Menn No. Days With 0.01 inches		Wettest Month	1 3- 7 3-17 4- 5 6- 2	0.0- 0.516-21 1.0-21.018-29 0.2- 2.0 3-22 Tr- 0.5 8-10												
	Preci	Mean Mon:hly		Driest Month	0 0.0- 0.1 4 0 6 0		•											
		Mean Mc (Inches)		Wettest	1.5- 4.0 0.0- 0.4 0.2- 0.6 2.0- 3.0	6.0-13.0 8.0-43.0 4.0-7.0 8.0-18.0						-						
		Probable	Absolute	x. Min.	36-37 34-50 47-51 52	98 56 90-107 52-67 70-105 25-60 103 63-68												
	ire ( ^O F)	a .	_	Max.	81 96 98 103	98 90-10 70-10												
2	Temperature ( ^O F)	Mean	Minimu	Month	43-47 47-56 57-61 58-62	66-69 61-75 0-65 70-72									٠.	; ;	· .	
	T-	Daily Mean	Maximum Minimum	warmest Month	72-80 75-84 85-90 87-85	87-89 84-51 65-85 88-92	•							··.				
		tic		Critchfield	<b></b>					•				:		••.	1	•
	-	Climatic Classification		Bailey C	51 to 4 to	21-12		<i>"</i> .						,		. *		
					17 18 19 20	23 23 24					· ·	. :		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		,		
. '																		

LABLE A-4

### Climatic Characteristics of North America

					$\exists$												7									_								·
		Mean Annual	With Dust-	Sand- storms		<b>-</b>	- 0	0	,	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>&gt;</b>	<b>-</b>	•	0	0	0	0	. •	o c	<b>.</b>		1	0	0	0	0		, c	•	<b>.</b>	<b>,</b>	0	. 0	0
		Mean Mean Annual Annual No. Dave No. Dave	With	storms		- - -	- - - -	-0		5	07 -6 -6		• •	5-15	5-10	5-10	5-13		10-22 0-23	3 c	15-40		5-10	5-25	25-60	- 30 - 30	35-90	55-30	45.85	55-90	}	2-50	(7)	4-5
	•	Fog on Coast	<u>~_</u> _	<del>1</del>	7	, ,	( ×	×	ı	ا ا	<b>,</b>	( ж	· .	×	•	•	ı		1 1	,	k I		×	×	ı	•	ı	1	•	1		1,	, '	
- }	-		<u> </u>	# 5	_		, rū	ıΩ	. ج					o :		= :	<u>.</u>	ي	ي د		رى د			r.		-		S			,		چې	د
		Probable Mean elative Humidit Range	(ber cent)	Driest	00-02	6.4-80	70-85	65-85	75-00	40-85	60-93	75-90		75-90	70-85	40-70	200	36.00	50-85	45-9	45-85		65-90	52-75	24-04-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-05-	40-8	40-85	50-75	45-90	50-85		15-70	12-75	18-7
		Probable Mean Relative Humidity Range	Jad's	Dampest Month	80-100	83-100		70- 85	85-100	60-109	85-100	90- 95		90-95	85-100	85-100	001-00	9,	-		55- 95		60- 95		20- 80		50- 95			55- 93			50- 85	
	•	t of	ts	Lowest	ď			-0	0-0		~	-1			 		5	£	- 6-				T.		÷ 6		0-1			E		0- 1	0- T	0
	gp	Probable Average per cent of Time Speeds Exceed	32 knots	Highest Month	1.5	1-15	10-15	2-30	2-10	 -	5-35	12-15	;	-		7 -		Α		~	4-1		-	n .	÷ ;	*	T- 7	1-5	5	 -			- t	- S
	Wind Speeds	able Average per celline Speeds Exceed		Lowest Hi Month M	15-30			5-35	30-50	٠.		25-40 1				25-40		3.15	. 0						0.50			25-40						2-30
-	š	obable / Time	10 knote		15-45			10-55	40-60 3		~	55-85 2		20-03-03	•	20-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0			5-55		_				30-60		25-65	50-65 2	20-60			_	1	15-40
				Highest Month	155	90	2	2	40	Ċ	35	55		0 4	9 6	2 0	3		. 55	15	20		9	2	2	3	25	50	20	8		25	≘ :	2
		Maximum Probable	24-hour	(inches)	1.0	2,3	60°	8.8		3.8	4.5	3.0	•		• •		: :	2.6		8. 1				• •		•	9.3	7.0	7.7	8.1	- 1	ه ه	<b>C</b>	n n
		Mean No. Days With 0.01 inches	Đ.	Driest	2-8	2- 7	8-13	1-10	1-13	•	3-13	-10-14	11,13	7-11	1 1			3-14	4-15	3-16	6 - 9		7 - F			5		7- 8	6- 7			÷		11.0
	Precipitation	Mean No. Days With 0.01 inches	or more	Wettest Month	8-28	8-17	15-18	- TO	8-25	11-27	17-24	16-22	15-17	18-22	1 - 1 - 1	11-13	}	9-25	15-21	19-25	11-19	9.	12.10	11-15	12-19	<b>:</b>	9-19	12-14	14-16	10-17		10-14	6	- A- T-
	Prec	onthly		Driest Month	Tr-0.1	0-0,8	1-3.0	1 r - 3, C	0- Tr	Tr-1.0	0.1-4.0	1.0-3.0	2.0-3.0	5-1.0	5-2.0	0.4-1.0		Tr-1,0	0.4-5.0	0.5-6.0	0.5-3.0				2.0-3.0		1.0-3.0	2.0-3.0	1.0-3.0	2.0-4.0	•	0, 2-0, 6	7. Z-0. 5	47 -01
		Mean Monthly	, mene	Wettest	5 . 3						8 -0		9-6	4	4	8		1,0-4		7	₹	,			• •		<b>6</b>		~ &	5.0-20		, ,	7 -0	•
-	-			Min.	-83 0.5-		-36 3.0-			•	-37 2.0-	-30 -30	-50 5.0-					-58 1,			-70 2.0-	•	•	-27 3.0-						10 5.		,	18 1.0-	
		Probable	Absolute	Max. M	98		98					85	96			98						26				•						101		
6	E	<u> </u>	_						51 36	_		a a	4.					_	25 .9	96 100			~	25 114				201 62		48 105	113			٠.,
	Temperature (F)	Daily Mean	Minimum,	Coolest Month	-3140	- 446	20-+18	3		٠	. '	<u>+</u> -	+ %	-1520	- 132	-1327		+.			-12-+3	22- 7			25-3					÷	- 2-+24		35	. 1
	ř	Daily	Maximum,	Warmest Month			48- 57				19 -26	-00	61- 71			65-74			28- 65	62- 75		56- 63		82-88				000	100	81- 93	76- 92	88- 92	90-100	
		Climatic Classification	<u>  ž</u>	Critchfleld B	Ξ:	\$ ! :	. <u>4</u>		15	£ :	2 5	3	13	13		13		16	E (	<b>.</b>	71	12	12	=	=		- 1	- (-	- 6		10			
	٠	Cla		Bailey C	, :	<b>.</b>	3 4	•	1	, :	<b>*</b> •	3	13	14	13	14		, :		æ ,	,	13	21	•	9		, 5	2 4	. ע	D	. 1			
	<u> </u>	Zone .		1 ***	7	¥ :	9 2	· .	e •	<b>~</b> ;	£ 4	2	4C	4	4E	4F	٠	د	ę c	9,	•	7A	7.8	<b>3</b>	8 <b>A</b>	•	» &	88	۲	)	01	=======================================	21	
						_	_	_						_	_					_			_						_		-	_		

Trace or more

TABLE A-4 (Cont.)

APPENDIX A(19)

# Climatic Characteristics of North America

A A N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	
<b>a</b> !	
Meun Annual No. Days With Thunder-storms storms 1-2 1-6 1-3 5-40 18-30 30-35 18-20 18-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 15-20 1	30-25- 30-25- 6-10 25-75 50-70 5-100 5-100
Pog on Const	
Probable Mean Relative Humidity Range (per cent)  Dampest Driest Month M	65-80 65-80 53-85 60-75 70-90 45-80 55-75
	80-95 70-85 70-85 80-95 70-85 70-85
10west Month 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
ge per cent (8 Exceed 32 knofts Month Mont	77 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Wind Speeds           Probable Average per cent of Time Speeds Excred           10 lunots         Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Highest Lowest Houth Month Mont	30-30 20-30 20-30 10-45 10-30 10-20 15-25
Probable Time Time Time Time Time Time Time Tim	20-50 20-53 20-53 20-53 20-45 20-45 20-45
Maximum Probable 24-hour Proceip. (Inches) 3.2 3.2 5.1 5.3 6.1 11.5 11.5 11.3 11.3 4.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7	
Mean No. Days or More or More Month Month Month 10-14 0-Tr 7-8 0-Tr 7-8 0-Tr 7-13 1-4 15-16 0-Tr 7-13 1-26 0-1 12-26 0-1 12-26 0-1 13-26 3-14 13-25 3-14 13-25 3-14 13-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-18-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-25 3-13-2	2 2 4 4 5 6 4 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Mean No. Days With 0.01 Inches or More Or More  No. Month Mo	12-15 12-15 14-17 13-16 11-18 1-18
H	2000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
Mean Moni Moni Moni Month Mont	8.0-12 8.0-12 8.0-12 7.0-10 7.0-10
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
20 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Ity Mean A Multimum A Multimum A Multimum A Multimum A Multimum A 410-45 11 42 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	66 - 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
Tempere  Daily Mean  Naximum Minii  Warmest Co.  Month Month Month  70- 55 37-4  70- 85 40-4  94-106 31-4  78- 95 50-5  89- 99 22-7  78- 93 22-4  78- 93 22-4  78- 92 47-5  89- 92 68-6  86- 90 68-6  86- 90 68-6  88- 90 68-6  88- 90 68-6  88- 90 68-6  88- 90 68-6  88- 90 68-6  88- 90 68-6	25
ication icatio	ന്നെന്നി
Classifi Bailey C 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Zone 12A 113 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	

Climatic Characteristics of Australia, New Zealand and Southwest Pacific Islands (Occania)

1		an Jays	Oust-	Ð	8ca.					•	. '																						,		<del></del>		
	•		With Dust-	Sand-	storms	ľ	0		0	Ó	0	0	•	0	C	0		0	5	9	0	c	0	0		0	0.5	0	0	c	0	0	0	0	0	00	,
		Mean Annual No. Days	With	Thunder-	201 To 1	70-100	90-100	70- 80	70- 8n	20- 40			10- 40	20- 40			5- 10	15- 30			10- 15	10- 15				13- 16				6		3- 20	4- 20			20- 35	
F				Ē,	б ———			-	-				-	.,					_		_	•		_	-			-	*		-						
L		Fog on Coast	(Bail	<b>—</b>		'	1	1	İ	1	ı	t	1	,	1	1	1	1	ı	!	,	1	1	ı	i	Ť	1	•	.1	ļ	I.	. 1	!	1	ı	1 t	
 	10.00	Relative Humidity Range	ent)	_	Dritst Month	35-75	40-50	35-40	45-80	35-70	40-70	55-80	20-50	30-75	40-75	50-75	40-30	35-75	50-:5	45-90	35-85	50-05	35-65	35-65	30-60	45-80	20-68	45-75	64-115	83-05	03-04	55-65	03-09	03-09	65-80	55-88 68-80	,
	D. C. L.	Relative Hi	(ber cent)		Dampest Month	55-85	08-09	55-75	75-90	70-90	70-90	65-80	30-82	65-90	65-90	55-90	55-85	06-09	70-95	60-95	70-95	70-90	55-80	55-85	65-90	65-90	30-90	50-85	78-90	70-92	80-95	70-95	7090	08-02	70-95	75-95	
		nt of	ots		Lowest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Tr-1	0-Tr	0-Tr	0	0-Tr	0-1	Tr-2	- - -	Tr-1	0-1	Tr-2	0	0	17-1	Tr-1	Tr-5	Tr-4	0	0	0	<b>0</b> C	
	peeds	ge per ce is Exceed	32 knots		Highest Month	6	Tr- 2	0-Tr	-0	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	0-Tr	Tr- 2	0-Tr	3- 4	1- 5	-1 -4	Tr- 1.	1- 5	1- 7	4-8	2-	8-7	8-	4-13	-	Tr- 3	3-10	æ . <b>-</b> :	2-11	3-13	1- 7	2- 5	77- 1	9-1	
	wind speeds	Propuble Average per cent of Time Speeds Exceed	10 knots		Lowest	5-10	5-15	2-10	5-13	2-10	10-20	5-10	10-30	10-20	10-15	35-40	35-45	10-35	10-20	20-45	10-40	40-50	10-40	35-45	25-40	45-55	5-30	20-40	30-45	30-45	45-65	35-55	35-40	25-40	20-30	25-30	
					Month Month	20-50	25-40	25-30	25-65	30-45	45-55	35-50	25-50	35-50	40-45	60-65	70-75	30-45	35-40	40-50	30-55	45-65	40-55	55-65	40-65	55-75	20-50	45-75	60-70	55-70	55-80	45-75	45-65	20-65	40-55	50-55	
		Maximum Probable 24-hour Precip. (inches)			8.0	2.8	5.9	8	12.0	10.4	8,0	8.0	13, 8	9.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	10.3	8.0	3.9	4.8	4.6	5.6	4.0	5.0	5.0	<b>4.</b> 8	4.2	5.0	6.3	ъ. Б	20	<b>a</b> .	<b>.</b>	1 1		
:	5	Mean No. Days /ith 0.01 inches or More			Driest	- 1	-		-0	- -	-	4- 7	-LL-	-0	0-Tr	2- 4	Tr. 1	4- 5	7- 2	5-10	4- 7	8-8	2- 4	3-5	- <del>-</del> -		-1	Tr- 1	10-12	8-10	10-20	5-16	7-11	3-13	9-21	3-5- 2-15	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	recipitation	Mean No. Days With 0.01 inches	or More		Wettest	12-15	13-16	13-16	16-20	15-20	15-20	18-20	6-12	9-11	10-12	10-11	6-14	7-12	12-14	12-14	7-20	16-17	8-10	8-17	12-15	16-25	2- 7	5- 7	22-23	17-18	18-27	14-21	18-21	9-18	22-28	18-21	
£		onthly and			Month	Tr-0.1	Tr-0, 1	Tr-0.1	Tr-0.1	Tr-0.2	Tr-0.2	1,0-2,0	0, 1-0, 3	0, 1-0, 2	0-Tr	0, 3-0, 5	Tr-0.2	1.0-2.0	0, 5-1, 0	1.0-3.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-3.0	0.4-1.0	0.4-1.0	0.3-1.0	0.3-1.0	0, 1-0, 6	Tr-0.2	1.0-3.0	1,0-2,0	6,0-10,0	1,0-3,0	2.0-3.0	1.0-0.0	3.0-18.0	1.0.2.0	
•		Mean M			Wettest	8-10	13-15	8 - 8	91 -01	9-11	10-12	16-18	2- 2	7-8	8- 9	1- 2	2- 5	2- 2	9-11	5- 8	<b>5-</b> 3	2- 4	- %	-1 8	<b>3- 4</b>	8 +	0.5-2	2-3	<b>4</b> -8	64 82	8-25	3-11	6- 7	2-20	10-27	10-15	
		ble	rte		Min.			20		35	44	43	<del>5.</del>	40	45	25	33	20	45	33	18	27	77	31	<b>58</b>	31	٠.	37	. 28	19	23	11	27	52	2	\$\$	
. 120		Probable	Absolute		Max.	112	108	112	105	105	103	110	128	111	105	123	116	117	110	114	117	114	124	118	116	111	118	116	83	105	82	84	08	88	<b>7</b> 6	0 E	
(40)	perature	fean		Minimum,	Month	52-56	52-55	62-66	65-70	60-65	57-60	58-61	38-54	25-60	60-65	43-45	52-53	34-38	60-62	45-52	34-38	43-47	41-44	44-48	40-45	45-52	38-46	25-25	44-45	35-41	34-39	34-42	40-46	55-61	65-72	65-70 57-68	
ŧ	la T	Daily Mean			Month				92- 96			89- 82	90-102			78-82	82-88				14- 91				88- 94	74- 85	90-102		69 - 99	71- 74				86- 88		8 -8 8 -8 8 -8	
		atic cation		<u> </u>	Critchfield	3 8					<del>ب</del>		9			5	2	2	-		∞			•	9		. 4		∞.	 			ω		-		
		Climatic Classification			Bailey Cri	,	24	د	~3		8	<b>-</b>	ı	ဗ	٠ ٣	12	❖	•	<b>81</b>	g .		9	1	2		<b>~</b>	ı.	4	<b>∞</b>	01	<b>~</b>	01	9	, i .		- 	
		Zone			<u></u>	1	14	81 9	2	~	2A	2B		3A	3B	ဒ္ဓင	30	4	4A	48	'n	5.A	ග ්	6 <b>A</b>		7A	æ	8 <b>4</b>	6	10		27		71		11	
Ļ						<u> </u>						_	_	<u>.</u>						_				-		-							_		<u></u>		

TABLE A-6

APPENDIX A(21)

### Climatic Characteristics of Antarctica

_										 		<u> </u>	
	. •	Mean Annual No. Days	With Blowing	Snow	128 0 0	000	000					:	•
		Mean Annual No. Days	느	storins	000	000	000	•			-2°=	•	· .
		Fog on Coast	(Balley)		000	000	000						• • •
ŀ		dity		* H		<b>*4</b> 1	:-:	-1	•.	 			
	्र ः Probable Mean	ative Burni Range		n Dr.est Month	000	0 0 53-£4	c o o						
	Proba	Relative Humidity Range	ž.	Lowest Dampest Dr.est Month Month Month	000	0 0 80-88	000						:
	.	ent of d	ots		0- 6 1- 7 3- 5	5 ÷ 5 ÷ 5	3-5 0-10 0-2						· ·
	peeds	ge per ce ds Excee	32 knots	Highest Month	8-12 10-12 7-12	5-15 5-12 6-10	5-8 15-30 2-10					:	
	Wind Speeds	Probable Average per cent of Time Speeds Exceed	ote	Lowest	40-65 \$0-65 35-65	50-60 20-55 40-50	50-60 40-60 15-30	•		*			
		Probat Ti	10 knots	Highest Month	75-85 55-80	65-75 60-65 50-70	60-75 80-95 50-90						
		Maximum	24-hour	Frecip. (inches)	111	111	1.1.1						
	lon	Mean No. Days With 0.01 inches	or More	Driest Month	6-8 - 12-16	5-17	· · · · ·					•	
	Precipitation	Mean N	, to	Wettest Month	13-15	14-21						٠	
	ď	onthly:		Driest Month	0, 1-1, 0 0, 1-1, 0 0, 1-1, 0	0.1-1.0 0.1-1.0 0.5-1.0	0, 1-1, 0 Tr-0, 5 0, 0-0, 2	1.					
		Mean Monthly		Wettest	0,5-3,0 0,5-3,0	0.5-3.0 0.5-3.0 3.0-4.0	0,5-3,0 0,5-2,0 0,1-0,5					: .	
		Probable	Absolute	Mh.	. 58	1.1.1	-100 -125						
	(°F)	Prot	Abec	Mar.	2 <del>4</del> 2 2 <del>4</del> 5	1 ! 1	125			 			
	Temperature ( ⁰ F)	Mean		Minimum, Coolest Month	-2540 -2030 -1020	-1030 -2535 - 4-+26	-1535 -4060 -4070	, 14					y at sa a a
	Ţ	Dally Mean		Maximum, Warmest Month	25- 35 30- 37 30- 37	25- 35 25- 35 30- 36	25- 35 0-+10 -1020						
		Climatic Classification		Critchfield	15	15 15 14	14-15 15 15						
	_			Bailey	222	444	五 i i,						
S.		1	Zone Zone		c1 m	4+ ώ α	r- 80 0.						
	٠	-			<u> </u>								

### APPENDIX B

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT OF CONTINENTAL AREAS

### CONFIDENTIAL

### APPENDIX B

### NATURAL ENVIRONMENT OF CONTINENTAL AREAS

This appendix contains the background data for overland operations of Ground Effect Machines. These data represent some of the essential parameters of military geography, with particular emphasis on the elements affecting GEMs. The elements tabulated in Tables B-1 through B-7, and their classifications have been discussed in Chapter I (Volume I), together with summaries of the data.

Assembly and classification of military geography data for overland operations on a world-wide basis is a task of major proportions.

Some areas, such as Western Europe and the United States, are covered by a multitude of geographic data. Other areas, such as central Asia and Eastern Africa, have been mapped and studied only on a very general basis. Even for the areas with complete coverage, geographic elements have commonly been discussed in descriptive terms unsuited for numerical classification or determination of vehicle (system) design and performance requirements.

The published sections of the National Intelligence Survey series have provided, for the first time, coordinated material on military

CONFIDENTIAL

geographic elements. In particular, the Sections 21 and 24 of the NIS series covering Military Geographic Regions and Military Topography have provided largely comparable data, with some numerical factors, on the primary military geographic elements for large areas of the world.

These NIS data have been used for the published areas. In some of these areas, the data are not as complete as desired, but considered to be the best available. Areas of the world not covered by NIS have been analyzed in terms of many other data sources. These sources have included the Department of Engineer Intelligence of the Army Map Service; the Military Geology Branch of the Department of the Interior; the facilities of the National Geographic Society; and numerous commercial atlases and geography texts. A few special study reports on specific areas were obtained through the Armed Services Technical Information Agency.

Data from all these sources were assembled on a consistent basis within the framework discussed earlier in this section. In a few areas data are missing, and the further intensive research required to fill in these blanks was not considered economical within the objectives of the study. The following notes will assist in understanding the form of data presentation.

CONFIDENTIAL

### CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX B(3)

- (1) The geographic data are tabulated in terms of political units. Occasionally, several political units situated in a single geographic area are considered together, as for example, Norway and Sweden. In a very few cases, large political units, e.g., U.S.S.R., are divided into several subareas for convenience of presentation. Political units are arranged by continents, with the further breakdown of Eurasia into Europe without U.S.S.R.; U.S.S.R.; and Asia without U.S.S.R., as discussed in Chapter I.
- (2) Political units are divided into climate zones on the basis discussed in Chapter I, Section 2, (Volume I), to facilitate coordination of all the climatic and environmental data for a given area. Since the climate zones tend to have some degree of homogeneity, this breakdown provides a better indication of the predominant characteristics in a given area. Where a numerical or descriptive data element applies to the combination of two or more climate zones within a political unit, it is indicated by brackets or a vertical arrow (4).
- (3) The complete data for each area are contained on two successive pages. The climatic correlation is given on the first page, with the zone number and zone area repeated on the second page for identification.
- (4) Altitude distribution, slope distribution, and vegetation and surface cover distribution are given as percentages of the total area of the data unit. The asterisk in the altitude distribution tabulation indicates land below sea level. All slopes are given in percentage gradient, which should not be confused with angles given in degrees. For example, 10 per cent slope ~6°, 30 per cent slope ~17°, 100 per cent slope = 45°.
- The data on stream valleys indicate typical spacing between streams, the mean water width, and the percentage of stream mileage having steep banks (defined approximately, as vertical and over 10 feet high, or 100 per cent slope and greater than 15 feet high—this is not a precise number).

- (6) Superscripts in the tabulation of vegetation and surface cover distribution indicate the height in feet of the pertinent feature. For cultivated crops, this is usually the maximum height during the growing season.
- (7) The cross-country index, as given, is only a convenient number for indicating the most significant obstacles to cross-country operation. It is given in terms of the cross-country capability of conventional tracked vehicles with ground pressures of 12-15 psi. In each case the percentage of unsuitable area is given, and the primary cause or causes are listed.
- (8) Special features re GEMs include other geographic features, natural or man-made. An effort has been made to include pertinent numbers on size and distribution of these features. Where not otherwise identified, drainage ditches, canals, etc., are listed by height and width in that order, e.g., 2 x 5 feet means 2 feet deep, 5 feet wide at surface. The discussion of Chapters I and II (Volume I) includes most of the features listed in the tabulation.
- (9) Missing data, or data whose values are not known well enough to be usable, are indicated by question marks.
- (10) Even though the data units represent specific areas of world land masses, the data for each data unit represent only the most common ranges of parameters throughout the unit. Any individual location may fall outside of some of the ranges. Therefore these data cannot be used to support or reject an operation at any particular location. Further study of the area in question would be required to obtain sufficient detailed data.

TABLE B-1

## Natural Environment of Europe (without USSR)

Confidentin

	<del></del>	·	<del></del>			·	
steep banks?	Few	in mins	At edge of platenu	Mostly	Frw	Few	
width (feet)	\$0-200	2/3 <75	Brond und shallow	Major rivers > 100	^. <u>*</u>	, 50 50	
freq. (ml.)	10-15	ñ	10-30	Numrous.	10	5-15	
> 30%	15	10	38	8 8 8 8 8			
10-30%	15	15	.ss 40	50 40 35 35 10 10	. <b>0</b> 1	io.	1
0-10%	70	ۍ د-	3.5 2.5	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	08	5 <del>3</del>	
01 ^							
9-10	Turk & Walletin			# 15 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E			e e e de la composição de la
3-5	89	Bou	5.22 2.03	01 8 8 9 0 01			1949
1-3	20	01	52 40	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	9		Below sea level
0-1	8.2	08	0.7 6	24. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26	8	100	<b>9</b>
General Terrain	Lowlands and undolating hills, mins N	Rolling I.ills, scattered mtns	Rugged volcanic terrain with glackers	Rugged gincluted mins, with forcested lowlands S and E, numerous lakes E, flords W	Forested lowlands many laker and streams	Numercus islands flat to rolling hills	
Per Cent	100	100	15 85	38 30 50 15	100	100	
Zone Area 2 (1000 mi ² )	93.0	27. 1	6. 53. k	22.0 22.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0	130.1		
Climate :: Sone	J.	6+	55 56	- 01 - 10 00 +	8	<b>\$</b>	
Area (1000 mi ² )	6. 6.	27. 1	3 . 5 E	322.7	130.1	16.6	
Division	ж ш	Irvland	lve jand	Norway, Swiden	Finland	Denmark	
	(1000 ml ² ) Climate Area 2016 Per General Terrain 0-1 1-3 3-5 5-10 > 10 0-101, 10-301, 20-301, (freq. widting of the control	(1000 ml.²)         Climate Area (1000 ml.²)         Per (1000 ml.²)         General Terrain (0-1 leg)         0-1 leg (1-3 leg)         3-5 s-10 leg (10-30% leg)         5-10	(1000 ml.²)         Zone (1000 ml.²)         Per (1000 ml.²)         General Terrain (1000 ml.²)         0-1         1-3         3-5         5-10         > 10         0-10% (10-30%)         > 30% (ml)         freq. width (ml)         width (ml)         (freet) (ml)         width (ml)         (freet) (ml) <th>(1000 mid)         Area (1000 mid)         Area (1000 mid)         Per (1000 mid)         General Terrain         0-1         1-3         3-6         3-10         &gt; 10         10-30%         Freq. (mil.)         width (mil.)         (mil.)         width (mil.)         (mil.)         (mil.)</th> <th>  10.00 mil   2.00 mil</th> <th>  150 mark   250 mark</th> <th>  130   13   10   10   10   10   10   10</th>	(1000 mid)         Area (1000 mid)         Area (1000 mid)         Per (1000 mid)         General Terrain         0-1         1-3         3-6         3-10         > 10         10-30%         Freq. (mil.)         width (mil.)         (mil.)         width (mil.)         (mil.)         (mil.)	10.00 mil   2.00 mil	150 mark   250 mark	130   13   10   10   10   10   10   10

APPENDIN B(6)

		*	• `					•
 	Special Features re GEM's	Stone and turf walls, 2-6 it hedges 4-15 it, dense urban urens	Walis 5 ft, hedges 12 ft	Boulders, rough lava flows	Flords to 125 miles inland, leccaps, steep walled valleys in west, islands are rugged	Eskers slopes 50-70 per cent, \$\int 3-4 miles in south	Walls (lank most ronds, earthen banks 6-10 feet ditches 2-5 feet deep, 30-30 feet wide	
Cross-Country Index	Cause	Rugged and marsh	IIII)s and marsh	Rugged, leccap	Rugged and forested	Forested and swamp	Dunes, marsh, soft ground	Suitability for movement: 12-15 psi ground pressure
Cross-	%unsuit- able	25		88	25	0.	09	Suitable of trac
ıtíon	Other Vegetation	i in a si		2/3 (cecap and rock 2/3 (cecap and rock	50 ice fletil und 5 ice fletil/rock 50 ice fletil rock 40 ice fletil rock 45 ice fletil rock	4 tundre	5 dunes	
er Distribu	Marsh, Lake, Swamp		<b>2</b>		25 10 5	8	<b>~</b>	
irface Cov	Culti-	°03	15.8	neg neg	5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9	7 E	
Vegitation and Surface Cover Distribution	Grass-	15	88.	3-4 and heather	09		20 °	
Negar.	Brush Woods	30	33	1/3 brush 1/3 brush				
	Dense Forest	ι,	N.	<b>35</b> - 0.0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22	<b></b>	
Special Drainage	Features	Some coastal marshen	Many marshes inland	Glacters and teecap, fails and rapids on streams	Long narrow lakes east of mtn ridge, falls on rivers, many fiords	Palls and rapids on ell major rivers in north, lekes and swamps frequen	Many constal streams caralized, 30 ft wide	
2.one	(1000 mi²)	9.	1,12	33.8 33.8	22.22 122.22 122.22 12.22 12.23 13.23 14.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.23 15.2	130.1	16.6	
Climate	2one	49	-64	5. 5.6	- 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8	8	<b>&amp;</b>	
Data	Division	ņ K	Ireland	[celand	Norway, Sweden	Finland	Denmark	

TABLE B-1 (Cont.)

APPENDIN 8(7)

## Natural Environment of Europe (without USSIR)

	-	٠
	1	٠
	-	٠
	1	2
	i	ü
Ī	÷	Ė
١		ě
ı	٠	3
	3	ı

						i
Valleys	stcep banks?	Few	In mins	5/3	In higt lands and 18tine tributeries	50 per cent in S ,
Drainige-Stream Valleys	width (feet)	Mostly > 60	30.250	2/3 <50 (5 rivers > 100)	> 30 5 maior rivers	Mostly >46
Drains	freq. (ml.)	10-25	10-30 10-30 10-30	15-40 15-40 15-40 15-40	20-40	25. 45.
lon	> 30%	ဟ	60 70 10 10	22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2	35 10 15	<b></b>
Slope Distribution	10-30%		30 13 720 20	2 4 4 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	ည် နှည် လူ လူ	<b>2</b>
Slope	0-10%	75	70 70 70 70	08 4 0 4 0 4	35 45 50	8
et)	01 ^		8	n ne		
Altitude Distribution (1000 fast)	5-10	;	768 133 134	တယ က	90 90 90	¥.
ribution	3-5		330	35 35	20 neg	<u> </u>
ude Dist	1-3	80	8 4 4 8	& # & & # # # #	5 % <del>8</del>	*Bolow see lovel
Altı	0-1	4 12 4 12	04 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 a 8 a	20 00 g	8
	General Terrain	Flat N and W, parily rectained land, hills E and S	Broad lowland with central plateau and rugged intus S and SE border	High plateau, narrow coastal plain, mins N and scattered throughout	Broad plains, scattered forested hills, mins on 8 border	Mostly level plain, rugged mins S and SW border
Ę	Per Cent	100	4 01 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 40 15 25	2 6 2	<b>001</b>
Climatic Correlation	Zone Area (1000 ml ² )	25. 3.	8.5 21.3 12.8 170.3	46.1 92.3 34.6 57.6	16.5 82.5 83.5 8	<b>▼</b> 7071
CHms	Climete Zone	8	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	. <del> </del>	<b>4 4 0</b>	8
	Area (1000 mi ² )	25.3	212.7	230.6	137.5	120.4
	Division	Belgium, Nether- lands, Luxem- bourg	France (including Corsica)	Portugal, Andorra, Spain	Germany (N aid E)	Poland

Confidential

TABLE B-1 (Cont.)

APPENDIN B(E)

Natural Environment of Europe (without USSID

				:			· . '		
-	Special Features re (1831):	Drainage ditches: 3.4 it diep by 4-8 ft wide others 5 ft deep, 15 ft wide, or 6 ft deep, 30 ft wide, Larger cands 4 2-5 miles many dikes 3-5 ft high	coastal dikes 15-20 ft high dense urban arens Hedges on 3-5 ft earth banks live roads and fields, dense urban areas	D. tches in irrigated areas 2-5 (1 deep, 2-5 wide artificial terraçes for hill cultivation	Ditches and dikes to 10 f. ir. N, hedgerows and rail erabankments, extenence built up areas	•			
Cross-Country Index	Cnuse	Irrigation features, forested sit pes	Mtn and rufged	29 ste.p 5 wet 15 diesectechills	13 diches a d'eog 5 min 15 forest	Mtn and scattered forest		Suitability for moverrent of rracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure	
Cross-	≸unsuit- able	20	25 5 5	50000	38 38	s.	,	Suftabi of trac	
lon	Other Vegetation				5 sparse heath			· . ·	
Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Mareli. Lake. Swamp	A11 Drained				15 Laly and Stream			
urface Co	Culti-	90	20°5 40 50 70	35 4-5 50 40 40	25 60 60	<b>9</b> 000			
tution and S	Grass- lands			30 ² 10 5	មី	-	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		
Vergi	Brush Woods		70 10 30 20 10	30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	0 0 0				
	Dense Forest	20 Scattered	10 30 20 20	20 25 30 25	50 20 25	25	T T		
Special Druingge	Fratures	Numerous canals and discus, canals 40 ft wide, steep banks	Canals 30 to 200 ft wide carthen banks 30-50 per cent slope	Escarpments border sone inland rivers slopes 30-100 per cent	Broad and deep rivers ice 15 days NW to 45 days E.	Frozen purt time Decomber - March			
aua Z	(1000 mi ² )	25.3	8,5 21.3 12.8 17.3	4. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.	16.5 82.3 38.5	120.4			
1	Zone		4 4 4 4 6 4 5 8	की कि की की भी की की की	<b>3</b> 4 8	ng	, — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		
1.1.3	r I	Belgium, Nether- iands, Luxem- bourg	) rance the ading Caratus	Perugui, Anderte, Spair	Communication of the Communica	Pourt			

TABLE B-1 (Cont.)

APPENDIN 13(9)

- Untural Environment of Europe (without USSIE)

Confidential

Control   Cont		•	•			•		:		
116.3   12   12   13   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	Valleyo	ateep banks?	Alternating steep and genile	Mostly, slope 35 - 100 per cent	la mirs	es 	Mostly, 25-ft lanks comm on	in muse		
1000 mt ²   Climate Correlation   Centeral Terrain   Correlation (1000 feet)   Stope Distribution   Content   Correlation   C			2/3 > 75		60-250 N only (others small)	100 300	2/3 > 25 A	50.200		
116.3   Climate   Zone   Per   Ceneral Terroll   Colling   Colli	Drainig	freq. (ml.)	30-40 30-40	15-25 15-25 15-25	10-40 10-46 10-40	30-60 Nungarian plain	10-30	15-30 15-30	,	
110.00 ml/s   Chimate Correlation   Contrast Terruin   Contrast Correlation (1000 feet)	tion	> 30%	10 10	35 70 35	88 02 02 02	20	40	2 2	k :	
110.00 ml/s   Chimate Correlation   Contrast Terruin   Contrast Correlation (1000 feet)	: Distribu	10-30%	30	50 20 45	15 20 15	25 25	40	15	,	
1000 m/2  Cilmate Correlation   Centeral Terrolin   Content   Correlation   Content   Correlation   Content   Correlation   Content   Correlation   Content   Correlation   Content   Correlation	Slope	0-10%	50 60	20 20	59 00 4	15 55	50	65 70	,	
Area   Climate   Zone   Per   General Terrain   O	(Sec	<b>V</b> 10		2	us					
Area   Climate   Zone   Per   General Terrain   O	(1000 fe	91-10	89	25. 5.	s S	5 ne.8	· vo	<b>.</b>		
Area   Climate   Zone   Per   General Terrain   O	ribution	\$.5	E 20	20 20 15	20 30	45 0	9	neg 11		
Area   Climate   Zone   Per   General Terrain   O	tude Dis	1-3	\$ 30	\$ <del>*</del> \$0	50 50 40	20		20 %	ė.	- Iou
1000 ml ²   Cilmate   Zone   Per   Cent   Zone   12.4   25   Gent   Terruin   49.4   42   12.4   25   Basin rimmed by mins   46.4   42   37.0   75   Basin rimmed by mins   46.4   42   26.6   55   Scaltered lowlands,   50   12.1   25   Rugged Areat   116.3   42   17.5   15   Central min core,   44   17.5   15   Central min core,   44   17.5   15   Central min core,   44   17.5   15   Apa N   17.5   18   19.0 Valley,   19.	Altí	1-0	S S	30 00	. neg . 75 . 25 10	30	. 50	70		•
(1000 ml ² ) Cilmate Correlation (1000 ml ² ) 49.4 42 12.4 50 12.1 12.4 50 12.1 12.4 50 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.	,	General Terrain	holling and hilly, western basin rimmed by mins	Rugged Alps, scattered lowlends, many takes	Central min core, Po Valley. Alpa N	Rugged karst topography W, broad plain NE	Rugged hills and mins, many islands	Mins W, Danube plain E		
49.4 Clim 20 mi2) Culim 20 mi2) Culim 20 mi2) 20 mi2	ų	Per Cent	25 75	25 55 25 55	25 25 25 25	35	100	5.8		
49.4 Clim 20 mi2) Culim 20 mi2) Culim 20 mi2) 20 mi2	atic Correlati	Zone ,,re4 2)	12.4 37.0	0.7 26.6 12.1	17.5 17.5 17.5		51.2	13.4		
	Clin	Climate Zone		500	4 4 4 0 10 4	<b>7</b> 2	#	42.8		
Data Division  Czechoslo- vakia Switzer- land, Austria, Licchten- stein stein Sicily and Sardinia) Hungary, Albania, Yugosla- via Greece (Including Islanda) Romania, Bulgaria		(1000 mt ² )	+6.4	4.	116.3	145.8	51.2	134.5		
		Division	Czechoslo- vakia	Switzer- land, Austria, Liechten- stein	Italy (including Sleily and Sardinla)	Hungary, Albania, Yugosla.	Greece (Including Islands)	Romania, Bulgarin	•	

APPENDIN B(10)

Natural Environment of Europe (without USSIR)

Confidential

1		<del></del>		•		<del></del>			
	Special Fectures re GEM18	Ditches in tewinade 3:10 ft. every, may be ary	Rigged Alps pierced by rail tunnels, roads in mins 13-22 ft wide	Diches and canais, 2 x 2 ft to 3 x 30 ft, banks 190 per ceri Po Valley wide and densely populated, stone walls 5-6 ft	Bull embankments in lewlands, ditches 1-4 x 1-6 ft	Cultivated to mace s 2-4 ft wille, steps 10-100 ft wide	Fig. Finbankments for roacs and rall along rivers		
Cross-Country Index	Cause	Forceted muns	Mins	Steep slepes	Mins and karst area	Mins	Mins and flood	Suttability for movement of tracked vehicles,	
Cross	% unsuit- able	35	70 70 70	\$0 \$0 \$0	50	02	<b>S</b> 2→	Sultabi of trac	
itton	Other Vegetation		Some rock and tee	Some rock		5 per cent barren			
Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Marsh, Lake,	30 S	30		•. •	so.	0	, I	
urface Cov	Cultt-	50 ⁵	30 15 40	70 555 20	10 ³⁻⁷	75	45 50	,	
lation and S	Grass- lands	15	32 30	8 0 0 8 0 0	20		3 0	i,	
Vege	Brush Woods				30	30.00	20 5.		
	Dense Forest	35 30	35 35 35	5. 60	- 40 - 81	S.	30 25		
Special Drainage	Fellires	Marshee in S	Lorge lako nrens, Eozie glaciers	Falls and repide in Alpe, streams in S sometimes dry	No rivers in kárst arca • 1/2 zope 41	Numerous injets, mit. rivers in gorges	Danube has higt bluffs, alternating with wide flowd plain		
Zone	(1000 mi ² )	12. 1 37. 0	9.7 26.6 12.1	17.5 81.4 17.5	\$1.0 94.7	51.2	13.4	1	
	Zone	42 50	43 44 ·	4 4 4 4	42	<b>=</b>	42 %		
Data	Division	Czechcsło vaklu	Switzer- iand, Austria, Liechten- stein	ttaly (including Sicily and Sardinia)	Hungary, Albanie, Yugosia-	Greece (Including Islands)	Romania, Bulguria		

APPENDIN B(1.)

į		CLline	Climatic Correlation	on		Alitte	ide Distr	ibutica (	Altitude Distribution (1000 feet)		Slope	Slope Distribution	uo	Drainn	Drainage-Stream Valley	Valleve	_
Division	AFF& (1000 m( ² )	Climate Zone	Zone Area A (1000 ml ² )	Per Cent	General Terrain	0-1	2	3-6	9-10	0. ^	0-10%	10-30%	> 30%	freą.	width (feet)	steep banks 7	1
USSR (A)	1, 694	27.57	84.7 593.0 168.4 847.0	5 35 10 50	90 per cent east European plain, highland and intn fringe 8 and E	70 95 97 87	0 4 u w				65 95 70 90	25 4 5 25 4 4 5	10 1 5 neg	40-200 80-200 100 100-250	Marshy > 250 > 250 > 250 > 250	Few Few Few	<del></del>
USSR (D)	159	33.7	58.8 47.7 52.5	33 33	Caucasus Mins +55	3000	2 2 3	3.0	30	က	55.55	ა წ ნ	15	20-59 20-50 30-50	< 150 Mostly Mostly	In Mins In Mins In Mins	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
USSR (C)	1,246	8 3 2 4 8 3 8 4	311.5 186.6 246.2 498.0	25 25 50 5	Mostly dry, rolling lowlands mins in SE, and NE and 3W borders		00 a 4 01	ç, 29 n	30 neg	•	50 80 90	0 0 0 0	10 10	> 100 20-100 > 100 > 100	Mostly Narrow	Most Most Most Most	<del></del>
USSR (D)	1, 890	2 7 50 (1 incl.	1191.0 226.7 472.5	63 12 26	Colc plains, nans Wand S.E.	00 <b>+</b> 60	<b>₹</b> 00 <b>₹</b>	1.35.5	w	gou	26 88 96	35 - 2		30-60 30-60 30-60	1/2 > 200 1/2 > 200 1/2 > 200	In mtns only In mtns only In intns only	225
USSR (E.)	3, 681	in 2)  2  2  3  4,7,  incl. in  2)	548.0 2830.0 183.1	15 80 8	3/4 hills and rains 1/4 frozen plain	96 65 80	28 28 15 80 lovel	neg 5 5 4	« <del>-</del>		30	30 0 2	. 5 30 40	Small streams 5-23 Large rivers	90 per ceut < 250 > 250	Mostly Mostly	
										<del></del>						÷	
i,	l,			*NOTE: organiza regions are no la follows:	NOTE: The USSR is divided into five geographic regions for data organization. Hegions A and B make up "European" USSR, and regions C, D; and E make up "Rejatic" USSR, although these turns are no longer in general use. The breakdown is approximately as follows:	five geog make up static'i u	graphic r "Europe 1858, all own is a	egions f an' USS hough th pproxim	or data R, and ese torm	•	REGION C North Latitu REGION D East to the 3	titude D - Yer	REGION C - The Centra North Latitude, REGION D - The Ural M East to the Yenisey River,	al Asian A. Mins and V.	The Central Asian Arid Lands South of 50' The Ural Mins and West Siberian Lowland	outh of 50° is Lowlind	
					A - East	oefin Rusi	ein, Balt	ic States	ı, Ukralı	ė	REGION from the	N E	The Centr	REGION E . The Central and Easter from the Yenist; to the Pacific Ocean,	The Central and Eastern Siberian Upands of to the Pacific Ocean.	n Uplands	<u> </u>
					REGION B - The Caucagus				. '	. 1	· .			- -			*
1																	

PPENDIN BU20

Natural Environment of USSR

Date	Climate	Zone	Special Drainage		Vege	tation and S	Jurface Co	Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	ıtlon	Cresu-	Gress-Country Index	
Division	Zone	(1000 mi ² )	Features	Denso Forest	Brush Woods	Grass- lands	Culti- vation	Marsh, Lake, Swamp	Other Vegetation	% unsu!t- able	Спиве	Special Fectures re GEM's
USSR (A)	50 2 2	84.7 593.0 169.4 847.0	Frozen Nov-May, N Dec-Feb, S large mershes in W and central	80		ស្ន	5 75 50	ဝီက ဇ	00 Tundra 10 Tundra 10 Seini-desert	90 90 10	Marshy Forcet Dissected plains Forest	Some steep gallies in plains, permafrost NE and islands
USSR (B)	r 80 80	58.8 47.7 52.5	Marshes NE, also Irriga- tion ditches, N frozen Dec-March	2 0 0 0	30	8 3 8	60 4	ស៊ីស	10 Alpine	15 40 80	Marsh Mtns, marsh Mtns	Irrigation canals and leyces 10 feet nigh
USSR (C)	38 35	311,5 186,9 249,2 498,0	Many streams dissipate in desert, rivers and lakes freeze Nov-March, several large lakes	<b>~</b> Ø	2 15 1 3 3 3	273 80 85	. 4 4.	s,	70 burren 50 burren 15 burren 5 burren	21 22 22 21 22 23	Mins and scallered marsh	trigation ditchus on rivers in dry areas lined with trees, sandstorms in desert
vssn (b)	2 7 50 (1 incl in 2)	1101.0 226.7 472.5	Ob and Yeniscy systems drain entire area, falls and rapids in mins, frozen Nov-May with rough surface	50 10 20	5 10 15	20 20 °3	2 4 0 2 0	5 20	15 Tundra 5 Semi-áesert	09 09 09	Forest, marsh Mtns Marsh	Permafrost N 2/3
USSR (E)	1 2 5 (3,4,7 incl. in 2)	549.0 2930.0 183.1	Numerous begs and marsh N of 60°, frozen Nov-May ice jams in spring	75	<b>35</b>	30 30	00 00	<b>မာ</b> က ဝွဲ	75 Tundra 15 Bare 15 Bare	55 55 55	Mins, forest, marshes	teings through frozen ground-ridges 3-30 feet high, 40-260 feetheroes, permafrest conturous N of 640 Tuidra passable in winter only
,						1						
* See note on pre-	on pre-									Suitable of trac	Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure	
									·			

APPENDIX B(13)

		Climi	Climatic Correlation	ı,		Altin	Altitude Distribution (1000 feet)	ibution (	1000 feet	-	Slope	Slope Distribution	uo	Drafna	Drainign-Stream Valleys	Valleys	<u></u>
Data Division	Area (1000 mi ² )	Climate Zone	Zone Area (1000 ml ² )	Per Cent	General Terrain	<u>ه</u> - ۱	<u></u>	3.5	9-10	01.4	0-10%	10-30%	> 30%	freq. (ml.)	width (feet)	steep banks?	1
China (A)	8 99 1	7 12 29 50 (2 and 6 Incl in 7) (8 incl in	1(63.0 101,6 833.5 369.0	45 36 15	High mins, boydering broad basins, mostly barren desert and grasslands	neg	St 23	55 10 40	4 + 2 2 5	5 20 86 neg	4 5 40 40 40	30 15 45 45	55 55 55 54 55 54	Inter- unitent Small str- Few	Braided rams only	Few Fow > 1/2	7
China (B)	55 k	5 6 (2 and 7 incl in 5)	306.9 251.0	មា មា មា	Central lowland bordered by hills and mins, except S	40 70	22 28	4 2	Bau Bau		7.0	30 30	8 5 2	30 - 100 40 - 100	2/3 > 20	ls atne In ntne	
China (C)	3350	<b>~</b> &	116.7 220.3	35 65	Rugged mins W, flat low plains E	30 4 0	20	20 20 20	91	•	30.0	02	50 	40 - 80	- 89 - ~	11.2	
Chma (3)	1, 035	12 21 (13 incl in 12) 29 incl in 21)	880.0 155.0	\$6 51	3/4 hills and mins, very rugged in W, plain NE, karst area W central	os S	တ္က ဟ	22 9	. 00 . 00	09 09	30	25 10	45 90	25 - 100	? Several major rivers	Most, ex- cept in plains	
Note: The	Note: The following regional breakdown to used: China (A) - western China, Sinkiang. China (B) - northern China, Including China (C) - east China, N of 33* China (D) - south China, moluding Tai	flonal breakd restern Chin orthern Chii ast China, N outh China,	regional breakdown io used:  - western China, Sinkiang, Nongolia, Tibet  - northern China, including Manchuria  - cast China, N of 33*  - south China, including Talwan, Hainan, Ho	fongolfa, Manchuri an, Hair	. Tibet is nan, Hong Kong		k A							1			
						•	*Below sea level	level								1.	<del></del>

TABLE B-3 (conf.)

## Natural Environment of Asia (without USSR)

	3
•	뀰
•	ě
•	를
	Ü
	•

	Shootal Rendered	Special realistics for party.	Frequent 41st etorms on plains, dane lee slopes to 60 per cent, interpretent wall E third of 8 bords r	Rivers have even surface when frozen, wall SW border 250 mi	Canals and ditches in rice- fields 1-2 x 10, rails and rade on embirithments 3-6 ft, ricefield dikes 1-3 x 2-4, flood dikes 5-40 ft high in E third, wail N bemeary 12-	Nicefields NE and on terraced hills, many disches to 30 ft wide, discs 1-2 x 2-4, diless 10-40 ft on rivery, conical grave mounds in tural areas follows in the follows of faiven.	than 30 per cent, 25 per cent forest, 25 per cent forest, 25 per cent cultivated, Rivers steep and fast		
•	Cross-Country Index	Cause	Mins and E.in Bacins \$	2) mins, 5, marsk	Strep, 1038s- lands, fluodeo paddies	Steep and rugged		Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure	
	Cross-	% unsuit- eble	09 09 09	:: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	န. န. ပ ၁	အ လ လ		Suitabi of trac 12-15	
	lor	Other Vegetation	50 sparse and degert H5 sparse 20 sparse						
	er Distribut	Mareli, Luke, Swemp		0101					
	irface Cov	Calti-	& 70		8 G	<u>«</u>	, ,		
	Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Grass- lands	12 40	15.3 30	25 25 3		i,		
1:	Vere	Brush Woods	20 20 10	so.	<u>°</u>	80 8 0 9			
		Dense Forest	~ <u>%</u> ~	15	ம்	n 0			
	Special Drainage	reatures	Macy summer marshes in Mongolion Basin, Strenn a frozen Nov- March	Rivers frozen Dee-March, extensive marshes E	Yellow R. drainngo, large flood plain E 1/3, several prominent canals 60 ft wide	Yangtze drainnge flood plain NE, canals narrow to 30 ft at bridges			
	Zone Area	(1000 mi ² )	1066.0 103.6 933.5 389.0	306.9 251.0	220,3	880.0 155.0	8. 8.		
	Climate		7 12 29 30 (2 and 6 :ne: t: 7) (8 fne: in 29)	5 6 (2 and 7 incl in 3)	r- 20	13 21 (13 Incl in 12) (23 :ncl In 21)	preceeding		
	Data	Divigion	China (A)	Chuna (B)	China (C)	Chica (D)	* See note		

APPENDIN BOLD

Natural Environment of Asia (without USER)

	1	7		<u>-</u>				
Valleys	etecp banke?	Most	Most		Most Most Most	Mos: Most Most	Few All Nost	
Drainege-Stream Valleys	width (feet) -	2/3 > 40	07 <		2/3>100 2/3>100 2/3>100	25.3 25.3 25.3 25.3 25.3	30 – 400 Small > 30	
Drather	fre4.	5 - 15	5 - 25		20 - 50 20 - 50 20 - 50	:5 - 40 15 - 50 20 - 80	20 - 50 20 - 50 30 - 60	
8	> 30%		71 10	·	<u></u>	୍ଟ ଓ ମୁମ ଜୁନ	10 20 60	
Slope D. stributica	10-30%	30	08		. 62 92 92	55 55 55	50 30 20 50	
Slope	0-10%	92	36		20 70 50	20 20 50 50	70 50 20	
ê	<b>^</b> 10				neg			
(1000 fe	5-10	2			8-4	Ö v 4	ne g	
ribution	3+5	07	N		<b>ω4</b> ν	0 g w	neg 10	
Altitude Distribution (1000 fnet)	1-3	9	88	. :	60 60 65	3 3 3	8 20	*Below sea level
Altte	0-1	30	09		30 25 25	60 60 60	80 80 80	
	General Terrain	85 per cent highlands, coastal plain W	70 per cent highlands, constal plain W		Hugged Islands, few low- lands, tensely cultivated wherever possible	Mins and hills, N and S central, major escarp- ment on Thailand border 1-3000 ft high (240 mi)	Rugged mins NW and W half peninsula, rolling plateau E, central plain	
u	Per Cent	100	30		33.33	22 a 5	80 20 20 70	
Climatic Correlation	Zone Area Area (1000 mi ² )	19.1	37.5		6.04 6.04 8.24 8.24	63.3 23.0 201.2	118.1 39.7 39.7	
CILMI	Climate Zone	9	φ		0 0	12 20 21 21	222	
1.	Area (1000 mi ² )		37.5		142.8	287.5	198.3	
	e ·	Korea - N	Korea - S		Јарлп	Indoctina (incl N and S Vietnam, Car.bodia, Laos)	Thailand	

APPENDIN BOOK

Natural Environment of Asia (without USSI)

To Cross-Country Index*  20  10	of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure
Cross-Colher Sumsuite-be able able than und roads 75 than und roads 75 than und roads 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	f tracked vehicles, 2-15 psi ground pressure
Other of the control	f trac
Mirsh, Ciher Swamp Vegetation Swamp Vegetation 10 urbun and roads 15 urbun and roads 10 urbun and roads 10 urbun and roads 15 urbun and roads 15 urbun and roads 16 u	0
Mareh, Mareh, Swamp Swamp 5	
20 20 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
Grass- lands	
Verge Brush Woods Woods 50 50 50 50 50 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
Dense Forest S0	
Special Drainage Features Frozen 3-4 months numerous small streams, dited in lowlands 30-40 ml inland, levees along lower courage strensive flood plain ani mursh S, many rapids on Mekong and tributaries Large flooded and paddy area, many canals in central plain, 10-15 x 120 ft 4 3-6000 ft 8-10 x 60 ft 4 1,5-2000 ft locks at canal junctions with rivers	
Zone Area?) 49.0 42.8 42.8 63.3 23.0 201.2 39.7 39.7	
Glirrate Zone 6 6 10 11 12 21 22 21 22 24	
Data Division  Korea - N  Korea - S  Korea - S  Garan  Carrbol.a, Laos)  Thailand	

Natural Environment of Asia (without USSR)

		7			·		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Vallere	atecp banks?	Some Mos: Most	All, (*20 ft) All, (*10 ft) All Some Some Some Most, (*20ft)	1/2	Mostly	-		
Drainage-Stream	width (feet)	2/3'> 175 Narrow Natrew	1/3	2/3/\$750 1/2/\$750	17.5 > 60			
Drains	freq. (mi.)	2 % %	25 - r.0 10 - 8.0 Min stream 30 tc intr 20 - 70 50 - 100	50 - 60 50 - 60	15 - 23			·.
no:	> 30%	40 60 50	5 0 3 0 5 5	88	2			
Slope Distribution	10-30%	20 20 20	40 5 50 70 70	20 25	91			
Slope	0-10%	40 20 30	66 66 15 15	65 70	22		4 4 6 *	
8	> 10	ဟ	ສີ ນ ເອ					
Altitude Distribution (1000 feet)	5-10	8 0 1 0 1	20 5 4 4 5 5 6	E	a			
ribution	\$ · \$	3 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 15 25 25	- vs	<b>6</b>			
ude Die		30 30	45 00 30 30 30	35 70	22		Bolow sea level	
V VIII		70 30 50	80 80 80 80 80	V 9 7	80		***	
	General Terrain	Forested mins on W, N, and E borders, large wet plain center	Bigged intas N, desert west, central E-Wplain, plateau S	Triangular upland with raised rins, E and W. coustal plain	Mins S central, surrounded by hills and coustal			
ио	Per Cent	35 45 20	20 20 20 15 15	65 35	100			
Climatic Correlation	Zone Area 2 (1000 mi ² )	91.6 117.1 52.4	240.0 240.0 240.0 650.0 150.0	330.0	25.3			
Clim	Climate Zone	21 24 25 (29 incl in 26)	25 28 20 31 32 32 32 34 (24 and 26 inel in 25) (34 inel in	33) 25 26	12			
	Area (1000 ini ² )	261.5	1200	503	25.3		h	
- 1		Burna	Northern India and Pakistan (Incl Nepal and Bhutan)	Southern India (5 of 22)	Ceylon			

Natural Environment of As.a (without USSR)

	,		<del>,                                      </del>						
		Special Fertures re GEM's	Canals in trigation area 3-5 x 9, 3 x 10 lewing fercits include bamboo to	All forests on steep signes, no access across land borders, large dune and sand bill arcas in zones 31 32, 33 to 100 ft, lee slopes t. 65 per cent.		Acetic, ds have ditches 2 ft decty, continuous escarpanent 30-50 miles inland from W coast	Colontations recoval and rub- for trees 4 15-20 ft, 1 rice- fields 2 ft endarkments.		
	Cross-Courtry Index	Caure	Mins, forest Mins, forest Mins, forest	Mtns, n arsh Narsh, canals Mus Swamp Mns Alins		Step, forested	Mins, ferest		Suttability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure
	Cross-(	% wasust- able	7.0 85 90	15 60 160 160 35 40		د د	20.		Suitabii of traci 12-15 p
	tlon	Other Vegetation		5 desert 60 desert 70 desert 60 desert (mostly bare)					
;	Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Marsh, Lake, Swamp						1	
	urface Cov	Culti- vation	35 ⁷ 115 2		• .	30 ⁶ 75	<u>.</u>	L 1	
	intion and S	Gruss- lands					s.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Vege	Brush Woods	35 S B	10 ³⁰ 5 20 30 20 35 35		ខ្ម	01	-1	
		Dense Forest	60 55 90	25 15 20		02 10	75		
	Special Drainage	Features	Monsoon drainage, 30 per cent rain June-Nov. Irrawaddy River access N-S, largo delta area, 3 major river valleys	Monsoon straininge (June-Oct) by Ganges - central, Indus W, Brahmputra E, zone 28, 1/2 zone 32 eubject to froods, cands fin these areas 5-12 x 100-300 and 1-5 x 50, steep banks to 20 ft, marsh on coast rones 25 and 31		Western slope r.vers all steep and rocky, coastal canal E	W coast waterway as narrow as 25 ft, numerous smull reservoirs		
	Zone	(1000 mi ² )	91.6 117.8 52.4	240.0 240.0 240.0 180.0 120.0		330.0 178.0	25.3		
	·	Zone	21 24 20 (29 incl in 26)		ir. 33)	25 26	5.		
Confidential	Data	Division	Burna	Northern India and Pakistan (incl Nepal and Bhutan)		Southern India (S of 2Z)	Ceylon	,	
•									

* * APPENDIN'R(PS) · *

Natural Environment of Asia (without USSII)

-
4
-
-
~
4
٠ň
×
=
2
7
~

	<del>,                                    </del>	<del>,                                      </del>			 		<del></del>		·		
Valleys	stecp banks?	Most Most Most		nly 1/2	treams on wades		<u>.</u>		4.		
Drainage-Stream	width (feet)	Wide channels		Coastal streams only 30 - 100	Very (ew percanie) streams Natuerous interesitent wadies				:		
Dreiffag	freq.	2 20 - 75 20 - 150		Coastal 30 - 100 Very few	 Very few Nameron				1		
ifon	> 30%	55 55 10		0 0 0 5 0 0	30				,		
Slope Distribution	10-30%	10 25 15	:	2 2 2	00 30				i		
Stope	0-10%	5 20 75		0.00	85 50		<u>.</u>				
<del>2</del>	01 ^	30		க் .	 ฮือแ			·			
Altitude Distribution (1000 feet)	2-10	30 40	·	15	neg 25			. :			
ribution	3-5	v -1 8		250	s <u>0</u>			_,	1 %	- level	
tude Dis	1-3	20. 20.	6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	.0°.					*Be.ow see level	
Altı	0-1	) Dau		3 rs	 88			·		•	
	General Terrain	65 per cent rugged high- lands, lowlands in SW and N central, many glaciers in mus E.		fugged min rin, extensive su central lowlands, mostly dry except constal plains on Caspian Sea and Persian Gulf	Lorge rolling desert, high- 55 lands W and S						
u B	Per Cent	10 70 20		c 63 0	 30						
Climatic Correlation	Zone Arca (1000 ml ² )	25.1 175.7 50.2		63.6 63.6	655.3 281,0			1 1			
Clima	Climate Zone	29 33 34	·	37 77	35 3.4			1			
	Area (1000 mi ² )	251.0	, (	7 . 97 9	933.2			\			
	Division	Afghamstan		ra L	Arstrian Peninsula (incl Acen,	Yemen, Oman, Kuwait)					•

.... APPLINDIN R(20).....

Natural Environment of Asta (without USSI;)

Spicial Features re GEM's	Dune slopes to 100 per cent on lee side, danes cover 10 per cent total area, cuitivat- ed stream valles have num- erous ditches and canale 6.	7 × 10, many canals concrete and brick, zone 34 and 8 por- tion zone 33 subject to sand- storms from N and N winds, many open shafts to inder- ground aqueducts A 130-200 ft			
Cause	Kugged Rugged Salt flats and marshes	•	Mins, soll flats Mins Mins	Diesected plains, mtns, lava flows	Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure
% unsuit- akle	95 70 10	·	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	20.5	Suitabi of trac 12-15
Other Vegetation	70 barren 20 barren 80 barren		15 sul; flats 10 sult flats	H5 descrt 70 descrt	
Marah, Lake, Swamp			**************************************		
Culti- vation	សស		9	3 5 (cases)	
Grass- lands	601 116		200 000 000 000		
Brush Woods	10 60 15 (spar:#e)	:	2	2 15 25 25	
Dense Forest	01	!	vs		
Features	Most streams dissipate in dry arces, rocky and streep bank: in mins, enterenched in lowlands		Many intermittent streams and lakes, mort streams dissipate in desert	Almost all streams intermittent, very meug- er water resources, mangrove swamps in lted Ses coastslares	
(1800 mi ² )	25.1 173.7 50.2		31.8 541.0 63.0	655.3 281.0	
Z0:16	29 33 34		33 34 34 34	33.52	
Division.	Afghanistan		Luuu	Arabian Peninsula (incl. Aden, Yemen, Oman, Kuwait)	
	Zone (1500 mi.) Features Dense Brush Grass- Culti- March, Other Sunsuit- Cause Forest Woods lands vation Swamp Vegetation able Cause	29 25.1 Most streams dissipate 10 10 10 15 5 80 barren 10 15 15 5 80 barren 10 15 15 15 steep bank: in mins, en-	29 25.1 Most streams dissipate 10 10 10 15 5 80 burren 10 10 15 5 80 burren 10 10 15 5 15 10 burren 10 10 15 5 10 burren 10 10 15 5 10 burren 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	25.1   Most atreams dissipate   10   10 ⁶   10 ³   5   20 harren   10   10 ⁶   10 ³   5   20 harren   10   10 ⁶   10 ³   115.7   10 day areas, rocky and trenhed in low lands   115.7   10 day areas, rocky and trenhed in low lands   15   15   15   15   15   15   15   1	2002   13.1   Abost streams dissipate   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1

A CONTROL OF THE SECOND CONTROL OF THE SECON

TABLE B-3 (Cont.)

APPENDIN BIEDI

Natural Environment of Asia (without USSR)

Valleya	steep banks?	Most	#/E	Most	Most		Mest	
Drainage-Stream V	width (feet)	Very aw TigHs-Espirates	> 50	Small	1,3>250		<b>\</b> 150	
Drainag	freq.	Very fe	. 40	Numerous	16 - 30	· ·	26 - 40 On lergan	
u _o	> 30%	20 20	35	20.	S.		25	
Slope Dintribution	10-30%	02 02	35 30	O.	9		ទួ	: : :
Slope	201-0	09	30 65	0.7	S† .		os.	
2	> 10					•		
Altitude Distribution (1999 feet)	5-10	N	22	Bou	-		en .	
ribution	3-5	ne.g	. 25	κ	ဟ		23	level
ude Dist.	1-3		30	25	61		20	•Balow en level
Altit	0-1	3 to 0 3 to 0	10	10	75		50	
	General Terrain	Mediterranean plain, Jordan rift und mins, sloping platuau and desert nitns, NE rugged	2/3 mtns, 1/3 plateau and plaine	Rugged island, E-Wlow-land bell	Min core with coastal plain		. 7(00 talunds, 460> 1 sq. ml. hills and intnii 4/5	
on	Per Cent	20 80	. S. S.	100	001		001	
Climatic Correlation	Zone Area (1000 mi ² )	58.4	287.9 15.2	e 	51.6		<b></b>	
CBm	Climate Zone	33	33	33	22		<b>2</b>	
	(1000 mi ² )	292.1	363.1	3.6	51.6		115.7	
	Division	lraq, Syrla, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel	Turkey	Сургая	Malaya and Singapore		Phillippines	

APPENDIX B(22)

Natural Environment of Asia (without; USSH)

				<del></del>			
	Special Features re GEM s	Escarpments and cliffs on zone border 32-33, also along Jordan rift from Lebason to Agaba, mach of desert area is bore rock		Tetraced h.11sides and small	F-Im and rubber plantations, trees 50-75 ft high, 4-15-30 if diches 2-3 x 3-4 between trees, levees on givers in lowlance, disamppe and frpical factor diches in western low lands 7-9 x 30 with embands ments, also 4 x 18 with 3 ft	banks  Withing rice paddies, cikes 1-2 x 1-2, i.2 acre, min rectirracce with mails re 5 ft	
Country Index	Cause	Mins, dissected Mins, plain	Mins	Mins	Forest, mins, swan p	Mins, forests	Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure
Cross-	% unsuit-	92 01	69	0.3	0.8	e ***	Suitabili of track 12-15 ps
ıtlon	Other	100 desert \$5 desert	5 semi desert				
er Distribu	Marsh, Lake,	**************************************	. O Joseph	.,	0.1		
urface Cov	Culti- vation	51	901	40	01	30	
tation and	Grass-	50	.15 20			108	
Vege	Brush Woods	es v	25 ¹⁰ 30	30	s 20		
	Dense	ທ	S2 C2	30	75	9	
Special Drainage		Figris-Euphrates River; some canals in delta area, extensive levees on lower courses, large interior drainage area		Irrigation ditches in central lowland	Min streams swift, nar- row, and rocky, inangrove swamps along cost with wide waterways	Tidal swamps near coast, 15 per cent Luzon subject 10 periodic Rooding	
Ares 2	(1000 ml_)	58. 233.8	287.9 15.2	e. 6.	0.1.6	,	
•		2 E	33 40	33	23	ar 1 ar 1 ar 1 ar 1 ar 1 ar 1 ar 1 ar 1	
Division		Iraq, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel	Turkey	Cyprus	Malaya and Singapore	Philippines	
	Climate Zone Area Special Drainage Cove	Climate Area Special Drainage Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution  Zone (1000 mi.) Features Dense Brush Grass- Cuiti- Marsh, Other Forest Woods lands vation Susan Vegetation	Climate Acons Special Drainage Brush Grass- Culti- Marsh, Other Faunauit- Cause  1000 mil.  2000 mi	Cilmate Area Special Drainage Features Brush Grass- Culti- Marsh, Other Kunsuit- Cause Sa.4 Tigris-Euphrates River; 33 233.8 ione cinals in delta interior drainage area on lower courses, large interior drainage area 15 2510 15 20 15 8 8 8 9 15 8 8 9 15 8 9 15 8 8 9 15 8 9 15 8 9 15 8 9 15 8 9 15 8 9 15 8 9 15 8 9 15 8 9 100 desert 25 9 100 desert 25 9 100 desert 25 9 100 15 8 9 100 desert 25 9 100 15 8 9 15 9 15 9 100 desert 25 9 100 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 100 15 9 15 9	Cilmate Area Special Drainage Features Dense Brush Grass Cuitt Marsh. Other Swamp Secure Secure Woods I and Surface Cover Digitility Other Surface Cover Digitility Other Surface Country Index Secure	Columate   Area   Special Dralonge   Porent   Woods   Ianda   Valido   Ianda   Ianda   Valido   Ianda   Ian	2   20   20   20   20   20   20   20

TABLE B-1 (Cont.)

APPENDIX 8(23)

Natural Environment of Asia (without USSR)

Coulidentini

			<del></del>							
	Valleys	steep banks?	Nost Nost	Host ex-	Most	:63:	XXX	# 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- - - - - -	
	Oranage - Stream	width (feet)	3 3 < 250 < 250	> 34	> 3€.	385. <	25. + 14. A 4. 4.	0.52 <	÷	
-	Drana	freq.	96 - 36 - 37	21 - 50	38 - 38	¥ • •	24 - 35 17 - 35 17 - 35	# 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	N.mercus cmail	
	tion	> 30%	, 0 t	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			9.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.;;	
	Slope Distribution	10-30%	35 35	8	32	e. 2	er in	5 <b>2</b> 9	1.3 ***	
	Slop	0-13%	က ရွာ	<u> </u>	0;	ů	. <u>*</u> * *	* 8 <b>9</b>	£	
	()	21 ^		tas - 61 17	90	<b>ଔ</b> ଶ ଫ	TO THE THE OF SE LI LI	w) w)		
ĺ	Attitude Distribution (1000 feet)	\$-10			-		10	<i>‡</i> 29	n:	*
	tribution	: :	~ ~	<b>4</b> 0		+		7 :3	4,	level
	itude Dis	. 2	28	n	?	·:	. #3	0.18	25	Below sea level
j	Y YEE	1-0	\$ 5	<u></u>	3	ń	3. 3.	3. 0. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5	so So	
		General Terrain	2.3 mins and fulls with coastal plain	Mins, forested plain, swamp forests	Intensively cultivated Stains, some mins	Rugged forests, swampy coast plain	Consect () (Seesed miss	Denkely forested 19142 mins, with forested and swampy plains	Steep hills dominate larger islands, mary coral reefs	
	on	Per Cent	0°5	971	691	<u> 2</u>	33	327	601	
	Cumstic Correlation	Zone Area 2 (1000 mi ² )	9°01.	8, <u>111</u>	53.0	269.5	108.0	61. 48.5 337.5	<b>5</b>	
	CLE	Climate Zone	61 91	23	23	61	19 23 (A)	11 12 14	27	
		(1000-m1 ² )	76.5	177.5	53.0	209.5 (13 incl :a 19)	35.0	343.1	11.5	
		Division	Indonesia British Borneo	Sumatra	Java, Baii, Madura	Indonestan Borneo	Celebes, Moluccas, Sundras, Timor	New Guines.	S.W. Pacific	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The state of the state of the state of

APPENDIX B(24)

Natural Environment of Asia (without USSR)

		ų	ę.				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
Special Fermions	peciai r entares ra OEM	Coastal swinds impassabexcept by waterways	Only access to swump are: by winding stream	Rubber plantations, 30 ft h trees Als ft, terraced rice	itoris and tea plantations, denss cultural features dik 1-2 x 1-2 = 100 ft	-	Mangove and nips svamp foreis nest coasts piantution trees 425 ft			
Country Index	Cause	Forests Forests, swamps	Forcats, elepes.	Slopes, soft	6	Forests, stopts, Forests, slopes, swattps	Rugged Swamp Rugged, forest	Rugged, fortsts	lity for movement ked vehiclin, sat ground pressure	
Cross-C	%uneuit- able	06 001		30			001 08 08	ЯĈ	Suitabil of traci 12-15 p	
lon	Other Vegetation		:		•					
er Digiributi	Marsh, Lake, Swamp	20						,		
rface Cov	Culti-	20	50	<b>8</b> 2 .	9	0.0	, , ,	20		
ation and Su	Grass- lands	- 1	<u>e</u>	· ,	•	, <b>1</b> 7	20 10	9	i.	
Veget	Brush Woodu	0.				***************************************	0.1	01		
İ	Dense	O & O	. 2	*	e o		50	9		
Special Drainage	Features	Extensive mangrove and freshwater swamps near - coast	Extensive swump forest NE	Artificial and natural leves on lover courses	מונחונה מייני מיינ	ed control of the con	Extensive coastal awamps, tidal flooding	Radial drainage in high falands, swift and rocky streams		
Zone	(1000 m (2)	30,8 8.8	177.5	. 0,18	9	108.0	61.0 10.0 10.0	=		14. √
		8 <u>0</u>	E	60		(18 incl (a 19) 19 23 (A)	2 2 5	1		
		Indovesia British Borneo	Sumatra	Java, Bali, Madura	u e preudici	Borneo Celebes, Moluccas,	Timor New Guinea	S.W. Pacific		
	Climate Area Special Drainage Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution Cross-Country Index	Climate Special Drainage Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution  Area  Acce (1000 ml ² ) Features Dense Brush Grass Cuitt- Lake, Cither G.	Climate Area Special Drainage Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution Cross-Country Index Zone (1000 mil.)  Estures Dense Brush Grass- Culti- Marsh, Cither %uncuit- Cause 1000 mil.  Extensive mangrove and 90 .0 20 20 20 90 Forestu	Climate Area  Zone (1000 mil)  Features Dense Brush Grass Culit Marsh, Cther stunctif Cause  Zone (1000 mil)  Extensive mangrove and 90 .0 20 20 20 100 Forestu  45.9 Greshwater swamps near 60 .0 20 20 20 Forestu  Stensive swump forest 70 10 20 20 20 Forestu  Syamp  Syamp  South Marsh, Cther stunctif able Cause  18 30.6 Extensive swamps near 60 .0 20 20 Forestu  Syamp  South Marsh, Cther stunctif able Cause  18 30.6 Extensive swamps near 60 .0 20 20 Forestu  Syamp  South Marsh, Cther stunctif able Cause  18 30.6 Extensive swamps near 60 .0 20 20 Forestu  Syamps  Syamps	Culturate Area Special Drainage Features Dense Brush Grass Culti- Marsh, Cither Grons-Country Index Area (1000 ml ³ )  Social Country Index Features Dense Brush Grass Culti- Marsh, Cither Grunsult Cause  18 30.6 Extensive mangrove and 90 .0 20 20 80 80 Forests swamps  19 45.9 Great warmps near 60 .0 20 20 80 Forests, slopers.  23 177.5 Extensive swamp forest 70 10 20 20 80 Forests, slopers.  23 53.0 Artificial and natural 24 1 75 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	Culture Special Drainage Property (1000 mls)  2004 (1000 mls)  Extensive mangrove and 80 .0 20 20 20 100 Forests wanny of treatwaiter swamps near 60 .0 20 20 20 20 20 Forests wanny swamps 177.5 Extensive swamp forest 70 10 20 20 20 20 20 Forests, slopes, slopes, soft irvers, many ditches of fivers, many ditches 23 53.0 Artificial and natural 24 1 175 Forests, scond ground	Climate   Special Desirate   Special Desirate   Content   Conten	18   200.5   Extensive manigrove and   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	18   200   February   Person   18   30.6   Extensive margrove and   90   10   10   20   20   20   10   10   1	

TABLE B-4

ALPENDIN BLAD

Natural Environment of Africa

Climatic Correlation
Zone Per General Terrain Area (1000 mil 2) Gent
366. 1 100 Desert plateau with Nile Valley and delia escarpments almost continuous along Nile Valley
679.4 100 Desert plateau
171.5 15 Costal min, range with 228.7 29 Intermingled plain, 742.8 ii5 arge desert pintenu
1086, 0 55 75 per cert upland plains, 385, 0 20 dry north, 483, 0 25 wet south
70.9 100 3/4 plain, 1/4 hills and mountains
91.8 100 90 per cent pluins, rest hills, densely forested in

Natural Environment of Africa

Confidential

1

,					· · · · ·				
	Special Features to Gimis	Sand dunes steep on the side Suez Canal, difficult x-c. Wite Vulley canals, some low bridges, 6 ft deep, 8-65 ft	wide, steep banks, ethers 365 feet wide with sloping embankments, 5-16 ft high, some above land level	Escurpments burdering parts of coastal plains and area SW and between dunes, dunes cover 15%, difficult to cross	Olive orchards, 30 ft trees, 0.46 ft, leeward alopes of cunes 30-60%, some cunes to 860 ft high, dunes cover 20%	Natural stone dikes in some areas of Spanish Sahara, sand dunes, steep leward slopes, some escarpments around hills in dry areas of zoigs 4 - 5	· ••	Some escurpments	
Gross-Country Index	Caure	ıntn <b>s &amp;</b> slopen 2% marsh		m'ns and escarpments	mtns mtns & boalder mtns & boalder	steep slopes mershes & steep foretts & steep	forested plain, hills & mtns	forested dissected pintin, wet constal areas, steep hills	Suitability for movemen: of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure
Cross-(	%unsuit- able	12		01	40 30 30	30	02	ន	Suitabi of trac 12-15
lon	Other Vegetation	97% desert		60% bare deмert 37% sparse desert	50% desert 99% desert	95% desert	small mangrove swamps	acattered trees and brush in grasslands	
er Dietribut	Marsh, Lake, Swamp					<b>8</b>		<b>15</b>	
urface Cov	Culti-	3 grains & cotton		315 orchardn grains & Erass	40 20 1 date palms	20			<b>,</b>
Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Grass- lands	·.			45 30 30	8 8 4 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	en o	909	
Vego	Brush Woods					2 D	1512		
	Dense Forest			· .	9	30	80	<b>%</b>	
Special Drainage	Features	Lower Nile controlled by dams and levees, with canals		No permanent streums, most wadies slocing banks, some steep	Seesonal high water, Nov- April, interior drainage region (80%) has inter- mittent streams mostly	80% is desert drainage area, some constal marshes in S.W.	Some mangrove constal swemp, numerous lagoons	Extensive marsh and swamp in coastel plains are:	
auo 2	Area 2 (1000 mi ² )	386.1		679.4	171.5 228.7 742.8	1086.0 395.0 493.0	70.9	8	Niger,
Climate		<b>-</b>		t (3 inct fn t)	01 At	<b>ታ</b> ነን የ-	<b>I</b> -		al, Mall, N. r.y Coust, Upper Volt.
Data	Division	Egypt	•	Libya	Tanisia, Algeria, Morocco	French West Africa*, Togo, Span Sahara, Port, Gunea	Gambia Liberia, Sicrra Lcone	Chana	*Now Senegal, Mall, Mauritania, Guinea, Ivery Const, Niger, Dahomey, Upper Voita

APPENDIN BIRD

Natural Environment of Africa

Distance   Contract									, 1		
Decision   1985   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5   1.5		Valleys	steep banks?	Few 1/2	Dryin season Dry in season Some Some Some	1/2 Fast Few Most Few	Some Some Few	Mostly Mostly Mostly	2 3 Niost		
Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta   Duta		c.Stream	width (feet)	> 250 > 250	Wide Wide	> 250 > 500 > 250 > 250	Wadles Wide Prob wide	09	09		
Data   Diction   Data   Diction   Data   Diction   Data   Diction   Data   Diction   Data   Diction   Data   Diction   Diction   Diction   Data   Diction		Drainag	freq. (mí.)	] .	Intermit: " tent 50 - 50 20 - 50 20 - 50		Desert Nile Scattered West	50 - 100 30 - 100 Apprex 100	30 · 50+6		
Duta   Africa   Climate Correlation   Clim		lon	> 30%	வத	2 2 2 2 2	: <b>2.4</b> 2.4 2.4	222	15 20 10	. 5		
Duta   Africa   Climate Correlation   Clim		Dietribut	10-30%	30	25 15 15 30 35	84 55 98 84 55 98	20 25 25	20 25 15	35.2		
Division   1,000 mt ²     Cimate Correlation   Correlation   1,000 mt ²     Correlation   1,000 mt ²		Slope	0-10%	85 00	60 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	65 85 10 65	70 65 60	85 75 75	88 50 50		
Data Division         Area (1000 mt) (1000 mt)         Climate Zone (1000 mt)         Per (1000 mt)         Concern Terrain         Concern Terrain         Division           Nageria (1000 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         7 cent         Cent         Concern Terrain         0           Nageria (1146.7 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         35 miles         6 miles and mins castern         6 miles and mins castern           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         13 miles         14 miles         14 miles and mines castern         15 miles           Frince (1146.7 mt)         1 miles         14 miles         15 miles         15 miles         16 miles           Guinea         1 miles         1 miles         14 miles         16 miles         17 miles         17 miles         17 miles         17 miles         18 miles         17 miles         18 miles         18 miles         18 miles         19 miles         19 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles		£	o1 ^	<b>8</b> 91.	: 8 9 1	· .a		€	<b>~</b> Ø	······································	
Data Division         Area (1000 mt) (1000 mt)         Climate Zone (1000 mt)         Per (1000 mt)         Concern Terrain         Concern Terrain         Division           Nageria (1000 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         7 cent         Cent         Concern Terrain         0           Nageria (1146.7 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         35 miles         6 miles and mins castern         6 miles and mins castern           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         13 miles         14 miles         14 miles and mines castern         15 miles           Frince (1146.7 mt)         1 miles         14 miles         15 miles         15 miles         16 miles           Guinea         1 miles         1 miles         14 miles         16 miles         17 miles         17 miles         17 miles         17 miles         18 miles         17 miles         18 miles         18 miles         18 miles         19 miles         19 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles		(1000 fee	5-10	neg 3	35	55 5	<b>B</b> ou <b>B</b> ou	30 neg	22 7		
Data Division         Area (1000 mt) (1000 mt)         Climate Zone (1000 mt)         Per (1000 mt)         Concern Terrain         Concern Terrain         Division           Nageria (1000 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         7 cent         Cent         Concern Terrain         0           Nageria (1146.7 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         35 miles         6 miles and mins castern         6 miles and mins castern           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         13 miles         14 miles         14 miles and mines castern         15 miles           Frince (1146.7 mt)         1 miles         14 miles         15 miles         15 miles         16 miles           Guinea         1 miles         1 miles         14 miles         16 miles         17 miles         17 miles         17 miles         17 miles         18 miles         17 miles         18 miles         18 miles         18 miles         19 miles         19 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles		Ibution	85 83	22	30 5 15 20	30 30	55 <b>20</b>	9 25 15	65		
Data Division         Area (1000 mt) (1000 mt)         Climate Zone (1000 mt)         Per (1000 mt)         Concern Terrain         Concern Terrain         Division           Nageria (1000 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         7 cent         Cent         Concern Terrain         0           Nageria (1146.7 mt)         2 me (1000 mt)         35 miles         6 miles and mins castern         6 miles and mins castern           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles         130.7 miles         13 miles           Princip (1146.7 mt)         4 miles         13 miles         14 miles         14 miles and mines castern         15 miles           Frince (1146.7 mt)         1 miles         14 miles         15 miles         15 miles         16 miles           Guinea         1 miles         1 miles         14 miles         16 miles         17 miles         17 miles         17 miles         17 miles         18 miles         17 miles         18 miles         18 miles         18 miles         19 miles         19 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles         10 miles		ide Disti	1-3	35	50 50 70 60	90 65 10 80	70 80 90	35 35	20		
Data   Area   Cilmate   Correlation	İ	Altito	0-1	45. 55	10 45 115 40	30 30	28 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	50 50		T.	1 - - -
Date Division         Area 2			General Terrain	Figt to rolling plains, hills and mins eastern	Lowlends and plateges	Large rolling plains, west Hills and ligh intes, east boundary, 1/5 area wide rivers, extentive forests	Northern sandy and rocky deserts, red soil hills and plains, southern highlands	Low and high plains, many deeply dissected, scattered hills and mins	Central pluins basin fringed by highlancs and scattered high mins		
Data Area (1000 mi ² ) Gilmu Zon  Nigeria, 313.3 7 British Gameroons French Hegustrial 1145.7 4 Equatorial 1145.7 4 Equatorial 1145.7 4 Equatorial 1146.7 4 Equatorial 1146.7 4 Equatorial 1146.7 4 Cameroun Spanish Guinea (including Equatorial 111 Spanish Guinea (including Equatorial Manda 111 Crundi) Section 6 Somali Rep, Ferroh Somali Rep, French Somaliland 1/ganda 94.0 7 Chad, Gabon, Congo		uc	Per Cent	98 98	112 115 25 8	ខេត្តិខេត្តិ	30 35	35 30	10		
Data Area (1000 mi ² ) Gilmu Zon  Nigeria, 313.3 7 British Gameroons French Hegustrial 1145.7 4 Equatorial 1145.7 4 Equatorial 1145.7 4 Equatorial 1146.7 4 Equatorial 1146.7 4 Equatorial 1146.7 4 Cameroun Spanish Guinea (including Equatorial 111 Spanish Guinea (including Equatorial Manda 111 Crundi) Section 6 Somali Rep, Ferroh Somali Rep, French Somaliland 1/ganda 94.0 7 Chad, Gabon, Congo		atte Correlation	Zone Area 2 (1000 ml ² )	242.6 130.7	137.7 172.0 286.7 459.0 91.7	46.3 416.7 46.3 416.7	290. 2 338. 6 338. 6	212. 8 248. 3 248. 3	48 70 4		
1 /20 22 22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		Clim	Cilmate Zone	t- 20	3 2 2 2 2 2	- <b>&amp;</b> & <u>_</u>	<b>ት</b> የኦ	5 6 11	<b>1- 0</b>	ublic,	
1 //10 21 10 00 1 20 1			Area (1000 mi ² )	313.3	1145,7	925, 9	567.5	.00 .00	0.40	al-African Rep out, Congo	
		í	Division	Nigeria, British Cameroons	French Equatorial Africat, French Cameroun, Spanish Guinea	Republic of the Congo, (including Kuanda Trundi)	Sucan	Fthiopia, Eritrea, Somall Rep, French	V.ganda	-Now Centry Chad, Gab	

(Court.)
: ::
TABLE

## Natural Environment of Africa

•	auo Z	١.	Special Draining		Aegel	tation and S	kirface Co.	Vegetation and Serface Cover Distribution	tlen	C.Frosa-	Cross-Country Index		
(1000 mi ² )			Fentures	Dense. Forest	Brush Woods	Grass- lands	Culti-	Marsh, Lake, Swamp	Other Vegetation	Suncati-	CAUSE	Special Festures to Orbits	
7 242.6 High	<u> </u>	BH H	High water May - Sept n arsh in Niper Delta and along much of ceast	99 91	40 ¹⁰ 35	404	. 5			30	mershes, mins marsbes, mins		
137.7 Des 5 172.0 for: 7 20: 7 8 459 u		Des for	Descri north to rain forest gadh, rapids on n any rivers	110 50 60	10 40 2010 30	50 ¹⁵ 20 ¹⁵ 20			100% descri 90% descri	20 mostly ck fro fro 40	rough, dissected forest forest		
46.3 Ls. 416.7 Co. 46.3 10. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15		1684 	Layre swamp area Conge & tributaries, 195 zone 8, 25 zone 11 Loke Fanganyika	10 85 20 18	200	95 5 5 50 50		10 15 2 15	senttered trees in grasslanda elephant grass in grasslands	2 2 8 3	Fugged Sorest, marsh rufged ruffed d, forest	Clephant grass to 15 feet, orgh, also bambae in seme areas	
4 200.2 NI 5 338.6 ser 7 338.6 luc 5.00		e & E. B. K	Wife crainage basin, several dams and rapids large swimp area in Sadd, alxays wet (49% of none 7).	20	105 504-6 1015	336 60 scattered trees		10 ²⁰ Heaving	50% bare 40% sparse 720% sparse	Mre the ewarrin of wall	nk, exeept Ferre steep banks es, ereasing Sile, gfrhagbane	Scattered escarpments on Red Sea Hills and in descrit Meas, meny scattered Seep Hills, vegetation more deep hills, vegetation more deep hills.	
5 242.8 C. 248.3 ah		ਹ ਵਿੱਤੇ	Cestal stream valleys almost dry at low water (xt - April	20 \$	10 15 20 20 20	103 15 26	303	•	80% sept desert 18% " 208 18% " 208	8.) 15. mostige ck	mtns & mugh imps & 173,8	June belts along 3/4 consistrigation works along (cw. Trigation works along (cw. Trigation works along the Trigation work) of permits and the Trigation of the permits and the Trigation of the permits and the Trigation of the Tr	
7 84.6 Lint 9.4 ct a float 3.4 float 3.3		3.	Large lake aren Victoriu et al (~17,000, filles), floating papyrus marshes 3 - 5 ft floating masses	15 20	20 15 30	355 3 35		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		9 (e -	marsh, forest for sted hills, steep	Tail grass, savannahs have scattered frees, some "Adaces close together, narsh areas have payres e rashes to 10 - 15 feel	
			,		ì								
• Now Central African Republic, Chad, Gapon, Congo	Republic,				1	1	•			Suitabill of track 12-15 p	*Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure		•
	-												

APPENDIN B(29)

Natural Environment of Africa.

Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Command   Comm				CIL	Cilmatic Correlation	u _o		Ante	ude Dietr	Ibution (	Altitude Distribution (1000 feet)	<u> </u>	Slope	Slope Distribution	 8	Drainag	Drainage-Stream	Valleys
223.5 10 44.7 20 Desert plain skeping up to 18.8 10 118.8 10 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 10 18.2 1			Area (1000 mt ² )		Zone Area 2 (1000 ml ² )	Per Cent	General Terrain	1.0	5.1	\$	5-10	01.4	0-10%	10-30%	> 30%	freq.	width (feet)	stech banke ?
183.7   10   18.2   5   Rough plateau with Fugged   10   20   55   15   15   15   15   15   15   1		Kenya	223. 5	10	44.7	20	Desert plain sleping up to rugged volcanie highlands	ဗွ်	25	88	. S. 15	ne.g	30	9 08	33	10 - 20	Prob. Narrow	Most
487.0 111 297.8 100 Wide coachal plain with 610 255 12 3 100th.  487.0 111 487.0 100 High plains, scattered 3 30 (10 7 11) 487.0 110 Hills and mins.  481.4 111 381.0 75 Upland plain with hills and 10 20 (50 20 11) 120.4 25 mins dropping abruphly to 25 20 (40 15) 120.4 25 mins dropping abruphly to 25 20 (40 15) 120.4 25 mins dropping abruphly to 25 20 (40 15) 120.4 25 mins dropping abruphly to 25 20 (40 15) 120.4 25 mins dropping abruphly to 25 20 (40 15) 120.4 25 mins dropping abruphly to 25 20 (40 15) 120.4 25 mins dropping abruphly to 25 20 (40 15) 120.5 15 (41.6 5) 0 oxtramely rugged borders, 5 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1		Tanganyika (including Zancibar)	363.7	22	18.2 345.5	2 S	Rough plateau with rugged mins North.	2		S 55	50 15	ne g	0 Q 0 <del>Q</del>	30	10 25	Desert 20 - 30	Fast	<b>c</b> -
481.0 110 Hills and rates 3 30 (0 7 hills and rates 481.4 111 381.0 73 Upland plain with hills and 10 20 50 15 15 15 15 15 15 20 16 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		Mozambique	297.8	.=	297.8		Wide coastal plain with hills south and west, ratas	9	52	22	ກຸ		20	0:	99	20 · 40	¢.	Most
481, 4 111 381.0 75 Upland plain with fills and 10 20 5.0 20 mine dropoling abruptly to 25 mine dropoling abruptly to 25 20 40 15 mine dropoling abruptly to 25 20 40 15 12 12.5 10.5 20 III, brow coastal plain. 5 30 5.5 10 5.5 11 12 16.2 5 10 oxtremely rugged borders, 5 15 15 5 5 15 16 108.3 10 plains. 5 10 plains. 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	487.0	=	487.0		north, High plains, scattered hills and ratus.	<b>м</b>	30	3	۲		0,	25	ۍ .	15 - 100	High water\$250 Low walen 60 - 250	Few - West 1/2 East
1983.2 11 210.5 20 III, rough plateau with 5 30 55 10 541.6 50 outvemely rugged borders 5 15 75 5 15 75 13 162.5 15 10 outvemely rugged borders 5 15 15 5 5 15 10 108.3 10 plates.  230.2 16 108.3 10 plates.  54.2 5 Fough upland with steep 50 30 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Angola			361.0 120.4	75 25	Upland plain with hills and mins dropping abruptly to	01 23	22	8.6	20		55 40	30	52 25	20 - 60 20 - 60		Most Most
230.2 16 103.6 45 Rough upland with steep 50 30 20 neg 17 96.8 42 eastern slopes, several 40 30 20 10 10 8 carp areas west 60 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Scuth Africa, SW Africa, Becnuana- land, Basu- land, Basu-	1983. 2	222 <b>2</b> 3	210.5 541.6 162.5 108.3 54.2	20 50 15 10 5	ingrow constant plan. Iligh rough plateau with Very narrow constal sand plains.	30°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5°5	<b>8 28 2</b> 5	8 8 8 8 9 0 C	28.55	÷1	55 55 60 20 10	20 20 20 25 15	25 25 20 15		Probably wide exatt in gorges	Most Most West Most
• Pollow see revel		Madagas- car (Malagasy Republic)	230, 2	16 17 18	103.6 96.8 29.9	13 42	Rough upland with steep eastern slopes, several scarp areas west	50 60 60	8 8 8	20 20 10	neg 10		20 20 40	30	. 50 50 35	20 - 50 20 - 40 40 - 60	000	Most Moet Most
Below see level																		-
													······································					
•Below see level	<u>'</u>		4			: 1		). I	;			,				:		·
								, M	slow sea	level		——————————————————————————————————————						

APPENDIN B(30)

TABLE B-4 (Cont.)
Natural Environment of Africa

Confidential

	,	·	<del>,</del>			·							
		Special Features re (3EM)s		gh		Some Intrenched streams It western basin, banks It-20 feet, trees in forests streamed "1 an feet				-			
	Cross-Country Index	Cause	rough & dense rough brush	dense brush & rough forested & rough	rough	soft ground & nurshes, steep	forested, rougn forested, steep	rough, & dissected plata	rough rough rough			Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles,	
	Cross-(	% unsuit- able	60 35	30	15	50	40 35	<u> </u>	90 90 90			Suitabil of track	
	tion	Other Vegetation	semi desert 25%				desert, semi desen 15 %	15. ² 60 % spurse 40% barren			• • •		
	Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Marsh, Lake, Swamp				415						s. 4	
	urface Cov	Cultí- vation	· .	•					60			• • १, ४ । १ । • •	
	atton and S	Grass- lands	70 ³⁻⁵ 65	0.5	303-5	N ₉	8-50 8-50	20 109 604	35 70 25				
	Veget	Brush Woods		25	1012	10 ¹³ +15 ⁴	3312	75 75 30 408	46 25 70				
		Dense Forest	25	<del>د</del> د	01	65	65	00 00	20 2			•	
	Special Drainage	Features			Some swamps along coast	Namerous swamps in seaters basin 4% Victoria Falls, Lake Nyaka	1	Mry rivers in ceep griges, falls at edge of central plateau	Caral along cost coast		,		
	Zone	(1000 tri ² )	44.7	18.2 345.5	297.8	487.0	361.0	216.5 541.6 162.5 108.3 54.2	103.6 96.8 29.9				
		2one		9:1	=	=	12 22	- 2 E T 2	16 27 18				
		Division	Kenya	Tanganyika (including Zanzibar)	Mozambique	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	Angola	South Africa, SW Africa, Bechusna- land, Bagu- roland, Swazaland	Mada jas- car (Malagasy Republic)		). 1. 4.		
_	-									 			

TABLE B-5

" APPENDIN B(31)"

Natural Exvironment of South America

		<del></del>	<del></del>			·	1.5	
Volleye	steep banks?	Mest Mest Most	Some Some Most Most	< 1/2	1/2	Few Some Most Most Most		
Draintige-Stream Valleys	width (feet)	60-250 > 250 60-500 +	60-250 60-250 60-250 60-250	Unknown	Unknown Unknown	> 250 60-250 60-250 < 60 Narrow canis		
Drang	freq. (mi.)	40-80 20-10 40-60	30-59 40-60 50-100 50-100	200 €	30-5)	20-63 40-70 > 100 20-100/4		
los	> 30%	15 neg	10	9	5.0	n n 12 0 0 15		
Slope Distribution	10-30%	20 5 15	55 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	35	10	15 20 50 40 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	i i	
Slope	0-10%	65 05 80	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	98	80 65	80 80 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	1	
÷	01 4					e e		·
Allitude Distribution (1000 feet)	3-10	ne g				4 % & & &	!	
tribution		<b>69</b> 60	7. 0.			2 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		
ltude Die	2	လ ဇ န	9 K th	ۍ د	15	n n Q Q X C	Below sea level	
Į Į	:	30 30 30	100 25 65 65	88	85	\$ 6 4 5 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		
	General Terrasa	Vast Amuzon forested picin, highlands SE		Rolling plains	Plains west, Plateau cast	2/3 low and high rolling plain, 1/3 rugged Andes mins		
on	Per Cent	2 50 48	8 9 8 9 8 9	001	8. €.	5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		
Climatic Correlation	Zone Areu (1000 mi ² )	42.0 1030.0 888.0	24.5 081.0 24.5 106.0	68.4	A6.3	217.0 141.0 379.2 108.4 21.7		
CILM	Climate Zone	ch at ro	4 5 6 6 E F 7 and 8 mcL in 5)	ű	5 9 (16 inel. iv. 9)	233332	rom rough orge to	
	Area (1000 m:1 ² )	0907.2	~:227	4.83.44	157, 0	1054. 4	West of an arc extending from the Atlantic near Belsin, throug Brasilia, and the Parank gorge Paraguny	
; · · ·	Division	Brazil (NW)	Brazil (SE:	Cragany	Paraguay	Afgentina	*West of an arc extending from the Atlantic near Belsin, through Brasilia, and the Parand gorge to Paraguay	

Natural Environment of South America

1967	Climate	Zone	Special Dratage		Veget	lation and S	urface Cov	Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	lt.n	Cross-	Cross-Country Index	
Division	2one	Area (1000 mi")	Features	Dense Forest	Brush Woods	Grass- lands	Culti-	Marsh, Lake, Swamp	Other Vegetation	% unsuit- able	Cause	Special Features re GEMI's
Brazil (NW) •	64 € 10 °	42.0 1030.0 888.0	Mide, ceep rivers in Amazor Basin, Garshes in SW and Delta areas, also alorg analor tributaries	75 80 40		25.6 55 55.3 55.3		8. 8. 5.	toria da ya	75 85 55	Forest and steep Forest and marsh Forest and marsh	hiany rivers have rapids in middle and upper courses, and forested banks, high precipita- tion
Brazil (SE)	4 5 6 9 (7 and 8 incl in 5)	24, 5 981, 0 24, 5 195, 0	Yun erous narches and agons on marrow costal plain, steep banks in high plain W	0 ° °	40 6020 6020 6020	\$1 00 03	10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1020		20 20 20 20	Forest Rugged and forest Mostly (), K. Forest and rough	Some dunes N coast and is) S, high humidity and precipita- lion
Uruguay	C)	<b>68</b> . <b>↑</b>	Son.c n.arches and Lagoons on eastern coastal plein	01	n	89	٢			9	Forest and rough	Many fences on ranches
Paraguny	5 9 (16 incl. in 9)	86.3 70.7	Rio Parané in duep gorge, Rio Parageay extensive seasonal flanding	30	80 00 00 00	30 15	s 01			30	Forest and rough Forest and rough	
Argentina	23 11 11 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	217.0 141.0 379.2 108.4 21.7 21.7	Most stream valleys deeply incleed in plateau ares, large swamp areas in zones 9 and 10	0	20 35 20 5 5	35 % 40 40 70 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	20 25 55 55 56	15.6		25 10 15 20 20 75 75	Marsh and rugged Marsh Ruggud Rugged Rugged Rugged	In NE numerous railroads fenced barind wire to 5 feet
*West of an arz extending from the Atlactic near Belein, through	n arc exten	*West of an arx extending from the Atlantic near Belein, through Brasilia, and the Darand some to		1	1 1		, ,			``.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Paraguay										Suitab of trac 12-15	Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 pai ground pressure	

· · APPENDIN B(33) ··

TABLE 18-5 (Collt.)

Natural Environment of South America

	<del></del>	·				
steep banks?	Most Nicst Some Most Most	Some Some Most	Some Nost Most Most	Most		
	Wide Wide Unknown Unknown Unknown	Unknown Unknown Unknown	Unktown Unktown Utiknown Unknown	7 <b>C</b> 60 60-120 eams	i i	
freq. (mf.)	Fiords Fiords 30-50 Intermitent Small	2010 30-:00 50-100	30-60 20-40 20-40 Numerous small	15-20 15-20 Min S.T.		
> 30%	40 60 40 40 75	10 20 65	20 40 20 75	10 10 70 70	;	
10-30%	30 30 30 15	20 20 20 20	20 30 30 15	30 4 00		
0-10%	30 00 .	70 60 15	60 30 50 10	80 70 10 10		·
2 ^	40	90	- 45	25.55		
5-10	20 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	30	25	s,	. 1	
3-5	80 20 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	<b>2</b>	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	20 nn 62 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		lovel
::	33 20 15 15 15	8 8 8 8 8	2 <del>2</del> 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4 4 8 H	ı	•Below sea level
	05 05 5 5 5 6	85 <b>Q</b> 8	ට් ජී දි ව	လ သ လ လ သ လ လ		<b>#</b>
General Terrain	Coastal mins and trough, with Andes ridge cast frigid uplands at southern tip	Andes rugged chain and high plateau W, low plains east	Narrow coastal plain, Andes ridge, eastern forested lowland	Coastal plain, Andes chain, eastern rain forest		
Per Cent	2 2 2 2 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	43 43	ජී ල ග දී	ងឧសន		
Zone Area (1900 mi ² )	42.8 42.8 28.0 28.0	50.8 170.8 182.5	193, 4 24, 8 24, 8 248, 0	35. 35.6 3.0.0 3.0.0	4 1	
Climate Zone	13 14 15 18 23 23 (Ge incl. in 15) (17 incl.lin	4 v v v	4 18 19 23 (20 Incl. in 19)	7725		
Area (1000 mi ² )	286. 4	424.2	496. 27	102.4		
Data Division	Chile	Bolivia	Peru	Ecuador		
	Area   Climate   Zone   Per   General Terrain	(1000 mi²)         Climate (1000 mi²)         Zone (1000 mi²)         Per (1000 mi²)         Cerat (1000 mi²)         Cerat (1000 mi²)         D-1         1-3         3-5         5-10         >10         0-10% (10-30%)         10-30% (mi²)         freq. width (mi²)         width (mi²)         (feet)         (feet) <th>  1000 mis)   Climate   Area   Fer   General Terrain   D-1   1-3   3-5   5-10   D-1014   10-3074   Treq.   width                                      </th> <th>  Control   Cont</th> <th>  Company   Continue   Continue   Per   Continue   Cont</th> <th>  100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100</th>	1000 mis)   Climate   Area   Fer   General Terrain   D-1   1-3   3-5   5-10   D-1014   10-3074   Treq.   width	Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Cont	Company   Continue   Continue   Per   Continue   Cont	100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100

APPENDIN B(34)

Natural Environment of South America

										*
	-	Special Features re GEM's	GEM's confined to coastal area and interior trough		High western platesu (12, 000 f.) Um:ted GEM ops, but no access	Constal plain and hills,	-			
	Cross-Country Index	Cause	Rugged and forest Rugged and forest Rugged and forest Rugged Rugged		Forcet Forcet and rough Steep and rough	Forest Rugged, dissucted Dissected plains Rugged, steep		Forest Forested Forested Rugged	 Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles,	
	Cross.	% unnult- able	60 70 40 80		70 30 80	100 50 30 85		100 25 75 80	Suttable of trac	
	llon	Other Vegetation	60 barren desert 30 Alpine heath		40 Alpine heath	85 barren desert 80 barren desert 10 Alpine heath		10 Alpine scrub		
	Vescitation and Surface Cover Distribution	Marsh, Lake, Swamp			a			,	t	
	urface Cov	Culti- vation	\$ \$		S	សល	•	<b>ന</b> ഗ	4, 1,	
	tation and S	Grass- lands	20 15 20		\$1 03	10		\$ \$		
	Velic	Brush Woods	20 20 25 20 40		30 60 20	10		35 10 40		
1		Dense Forest	60 75 20 20		75 25 15	00 50		100 20 85 30		
	Special Drainage	Features	Southern coast zones 13 and 14 cat by many flords, interact trough irrigated		Amezon drzmage E., very few drzmage features in SE	Western stopes dry except at stream cullets, which are cases	•	Marshes on N portion cosst, essern area drains to Amazon		
	Zone	(1000 mi ² )	12.8 42.6 42.8 28.6		50, 9 190, 8 165, 5	198.4 24.8 24.8 248.0		35.8 10.2 27.6 30.7		
	ų	2one	5118 5118 51	(16 inel. in 15) (17 fnel. in 18)	- # W W	23 9 8 4 33 9 8 4	(20 inc in 19)	4222 33224		
	Data	Divirion	Chile		Bolivia	Pera		E:uador		

Arguniania masa.

TABLE 9-5 (Cont.)
Natural Environment of South America

_	٠
	ı
-	ä
•	ė
- 2	•
-	ü
-	2
٦,	7
-	٠
۰	3
•	3
- 2	•
	•
L	7

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·	
Valleys steep banke?	Most Most Some Most	Some	Some Some Few	
	> 250 > 250 > 150 	> 250 rshy area > 250	Unknown Unknown Unknown	
Dradning freq. (ml.)	10-60 20-50 ~ 50 Numeroun small	25-150 N.A. ma	15-50 15-50 15-50	
fon > 30%	01 01 02 03 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	15 5 5	30	
Distribut	0.000	ကို လ လ	30	k, de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de
Stope 0-10%	80 80 10	04 00 03	6 8 6	•
ê _ ^ _	12	Bau		
(1000 fe 5-10	30 30	د :		
ribution 3-5	3 1 1 30 30	ស៊ីនន	9	level
ude Dist	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	25 60 60	Ô n ñ	•Below sea lavel
0-1	0 8 8 8 8 8 8	88 90 35	50 85 45	
General Terrain	Coastal and central forested low ands divided by rugged Andes	2/5 plain, 1,3 hills and mins N and SE	Constal plate, forested hills and low mus inland	
Cent C	5 8 6 S	88° ° ° .	3000	
Zone Area (1000 mf)	131, 8 153, 7 21, 9 131, 8	3.0.0 17.6 24.6	86.7 34.7 52.0	
Climate Zone	2 4 22 23 23 (I a a d 24 incl. in 2)	C1 20 47	લા ભાવન	
Area (1000 m(2)	430, 3	352. 1	173.2	
Data Division	Columb's	Venezuela	Br. Guiana Duvch Guiana Fr. Guiana	
	Area Area 2000 mi ² ) Cl. mate Area 2000 mi ² ) Cl. mate Area 2000 mi ² ) Cent (1000 mi ² ) Cent (1000 mi ² ) Cent (1000 mi ² ) Cent (mi.) (feet)	Area Area Correlation  Altitude Distribution (1000 feet) Siope Distribution  Area Zone Per General Terrain  (1000 mil ² ) Ci.mate Area Zone (1000 mil ² ) Cent (1000	Area (Linate Zone Per (1000 mt ² ) Climate Dairibution (1000 mt ² ) Climate Zone (1000 mt ² ) Climate Zone (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Cent (1000 mt ² ) Coastal and central (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000 mt ² ) (1000	130.00 m/c    Ctimate   Zone   Constanton   Constant   Tervain   Constant   Tervain   Constant   Tervain   Constant   Constant   Tervain   Constant   Constant   Tervain   Constant   Con

· · · AEPENDIN-EG36) · ·

Natural Environment of South America

Confidential

	,		<del>, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>	<del></del>		
		Special Features re GEATS	Some irrigation canale in inland valleys	Stream beds in zone 4 have	Canstal plain irrigated for cultivation	
	Cross-Country Index	Cause	Forest, wet, steep Forest, Forest, wet Steep	Porest Wet swamp Forest	Forcet Forcet and wet Forcest	Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles,
		Sunsuit- al le	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	50 60 100	70 30 100	*Suitabi of trac
	Vegetation and Surface Cove	Other Vegetation	Small semi- desert	4 deport		
		Marsh, Lake, Swamp	e 21	8		
		Culti-	·	· -	. 01	
		Grass- lands	65 ¹ -5 5 50	5	32	
		Brush Woods	305-10		0 0	
		Dense Forest	20 88 85 20 88 88	5. 5 100	60 45 100	
	Special Drainage	Features	Margies along coast and in north central	Extensive mars's area Ns, and an ake Maracaibo	Lagoons near coast	
	Zone Area 2 (1000 mi 2)		131. E 153, 7 21. ¢ 131. E	310.0 17.6 24.6	86. 7 34. 7 52. 0	
	Climate	2 one	2. 4. 22. 23. 23. (1 and 24.	2 2 2	20 00 4	
	Data	Divieton	Colombia	Venezuela	Br. Guiana Dutch Gu:ana Fr. Guiana	

TABLE B-6

Natural Environment of North America

Confidential

APPENDIN BOTH

Drainage-Stream Valleys Figures and seeds on managements an managements *idth (feet) freq. > 30% 3.00 mg. 0.00  Slope Distribution 10-30% ·n :: 3898 0-10% 3223 9 8 8 8 9 ^ Altitude Distribution (1000 feet) 9-10 9 49 E 30 3-5 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 Below sen level ş; ı. -2222 30 0-1 88 55 C 2 High icecap inland (zone 3) surrounded by rugged coastal zone (2) internor plateaus, hills, and plains, surrounded by mins N, E, S General Terrain Cent Cent 9 % Climatic Currelation Zane Area 2 (1000 mi²) 8. 5. 5. 8. 5. 5. 8. 5. 5. 8. 5. 5. ₹ 135 ₹ 705 Climate Zone 21 23 Area (1000 mt³) 840.3 586.4 Greeninns Data Division Alaska

APPENDIN 6(38)

versity Natural Environment of North America

	'Special Features re GEM's	Zone I permanent jurmafrost all areas poor x-c conventional vehicles when thawed, steep banks 5 ft. common in North Lindra, forests ensily clearable by dozer except zone 6	Permefrest area and isings from: 64°N on west coast 68°N on cast com.t	Nargins of ieceay rough and crevassed, GEM could be used on leecay central, area (50 per cent of ieceap), but access very difficult.	
Cross-Country Index *	Cause	Steep, streams Steep Steep Steep	feecap and rug-		Sustability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure
Cross-	% unsuit- able	0.000	98		Suitabi of trac 12-15 p
tion	Other Vegetation	100 tundra 25 tundra 10 fee and snow 15 fee and snow	30 barren 100 icecap		
er Distribu	Marsh, Luke, Swamp				. 19 
irface Cov	Culti-				
Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Grass- lands		ttered 55   15 Vegetation snow- red 6-10 months		
Vege	Brush Woods	86 60 81	scattered 55 15 Vegetation snow-		
	Dense Forest	C 0 0 P			
Special Drainage Footures		Numerous small lakes in flat arenu, low steep banks 5-: 0 ft.  Frozen - zone I Sept-June, zone 4 Oct-May, zone 6 Drc-Nay, zone 6, Yukon and tributarles natural route,	Glacters - 20 mile intervals extend from icepack to florids, summer lakes on icecap margin		
Zone	(1000 mi ² )	81.0 352.0 81.0 58.6	}		
Data Climate Division Zone		<b>ு ச</b> ேமை	N F		
		Aleeka	Greenland		

APPENDES B(39)

Natural Environment of North America

	<del></del>		
7. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	steep steep banks?	This Most This is the second of the seco	Nost Wost Wost
Oraspa-Sera		Vanceryde Smain Moat (' * mores, many mace Flouris May ("	20
Or it na	(req. (ml.)	Table Services of the Country of the	
:eu	, 30°,	Water State	중요#중요# <b>중요#</b> 요
Slope Distribution	13-33%	\$ 449 48 H	ឧធស្នក្ខុខ្លួ
Slope	0-10%	########	
į	<b>V</b> 10	.,	2.77 50 50
Altitude Distribution (1900 feet.	2-10	jž ž	၀၈ သား အင်္ကေလာ်တေတ အ အ အ ၈၈ ရ အ အ ၈၈ ရ
ir: Sut; on	ž	చిందానేట్ త	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ntde Dis	:	. % O D & C	10 10 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Aite	<u> </u>	88 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	8 8 8 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	General Terrami	Augged mins aver rugged mils E coast, vast central plans and platesu pres, lundra and poar climate ares N. Hudson Buy lowland 33 per cent	Atlante and Golf coasing paints, separated from central lowlands by Appalachin mins and hills, west rugged mins auricounding rough plateau area, desert SW, Pacific Coast rugged
uc	Per Cent	(2) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	d no a tan a a
Currelation	Zone Area (1000 mi ² )	6.00 to 0.00 t	80 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Cum	Climate Zone	- energ	6 10 11 11 12 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
	AFER (1000 mt ² )	33 t 5 . 8	2005.1
	Division	Canada	U.S.A.

*** APPENDIN B(40)**

Confidential

1					1	
	:	Special Features re GEAPS	Zone I ground permanently frozen, surface water in sun ner June-Sept, ichings occur if permafrost areas, develutational and eskers common a glacial shield; Yukon, Fraser, Columbia, Mackensie and Suskatchewan Rivers navigable parts of the year	Extensive built-up areas and dense transportation network all and all areas except and real and 1%, nany fances and rail carbitrants		
	Cross-Country Index *	Ccuse	Augged and frozer Forested and wet Rough and steep Rough and steep Forested Rough	Rugged Rugged, forest Rugged, bult-sp Rugged, marsh Rugged, marsh Rugged Rugged Rugged	Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure	
	Cross-(	%unsuit- ab)e	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	6.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8	Suitabil of trac	
	Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Other Vegetution	30 tundra 10 tee and snow 20 tundra 25 tundra 20 tundra	15 desert brush 7 built-up 8 built-up 3 built-up 3 built-up 65 desert brush 65 built-up 45 desert brush 10 desert brush		
		Marsh, Lake, Swamp	1025	n n o g s		
ļ.		Culti- vation	5 10 60 wheat	20 50 77 77 57 57 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50		
		Grass- iands	2 0 2	35 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		
		Brush Woods	20 ²⁵ 10 20 10 10	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		
		Dense Forest	50 60 60 75 10	6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.		
	Special Drainage Features		Large lake areas, surface waters frozen Dec-April in S, up to 9 months in S, to ennecting streams between lakes in Canadian Steld area are swift and recky, (lakes \$5 miles long \$40 miles apart)	Extensive inland water- ways utilizing Missouri, Mississippi, Ohio, and tributarles, and most fivers in Aliantic Coastel Fluin, also Great Lakes, Coastal swamps connon in zone 9		
	Zone Area 2 (1000 mi ² )		846.3 1923.0 307.6 33.5 654.0 76.9	362.5 90.7 272.0 483.5 483.5 90.7 241.8		
	Climate Zeite		1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	5 6 6 6 6 10 10 11 11 12 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16		
	Data	Division	Canada	U.S.A.		

# · Natural Environment of North America

_	
-	
2	
	ü
7	Ċ
- 2	7
4	1
٦	-
d	•
*	,
1	Ė
	ü
r	1

	1	1			<del></del>		 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1
VallevB	steep banks?	Most Most Most Most	Most Most Son.e	Soure	Most	Nost ' Most '	· ·		0.000
Drainiger-Stream Valleys	width (feet)	60 - 250	60 - 250 60 - 250 60 - 250	80	09 >	09 > 1		·	
Draine	freq. (ml.)	Very few 50 Very few 20 - 50 20 - 40 . 20 - 40 . none	10 - 30 10 - 30 Very few	10 - 30	- 20 - 3 - 3	10 - 20			
lon	> 30%	3.0 3.0 3.0 5.0 5.0 7.	20 60 15	02	35	70 30	2 1 1		
Slope Distribution	10 - 30%	35 30 30 30 5	30 30 20	6.	Ŷ.	30			
Slope	0-10%	50 30 30 30 20 80 95	56 65	. 09	52 22	15 40			
9	01 ^	v	<u>ن</u>				1		
Altitude Digiribution (1000 feet)	5-10	10 30 80 10 20	e <b>ç</b>		un.	10 neg			
rlbutfon	:	35 20 20 20 20 70	30 %	nega.	52	57 Kg			
ude Digi	<u>;</u>	25 20 10 30 50 5	30	30	40	88 80 80	Below sea level		
ηην	1-0	30 30 40 10 110	50 5 85	10	40	20 45	, #	,	
•	General Terrain	60 per cent hills and inins with costal lowlands extending full width at isthmus, two prominent peninsulas	Central mins, large low- lands II and on consits	Forested hills and plains	Hills and mountains, coastal plain	Central highlands, const- al lowlands			
on	Per Cent	20 25 25 20 3 3	07 70 70 70 70	001	100	0.04			
Climatic Correlation	Zone Area (1000 mi ² )	151.8 169.6 189.6 151.8 22.7 22.7 30.3	8 8 9 5 5 5 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9	Ω <b>Φ</b>	æ,	26.0			
Clim	Climate Zone	14 15 16 17 17 19 19 (21 incl in 20)	17 18 19	6-	=	# C			
,	(1000 mi ² )	759.3	42.0	6.5	8,3	£3.3	1		
		Mexico	Guatemala	Br. Honduras	El Salvador	Honduras			

..... LABLE B-6 (Cont.)

Natural Environment of North America

Confidential

_	, s	de financia	۶,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		g <del>g</del>		4
-	Special Features ve GELUS	lrrigated areas in Colorado delta, and on upper Rio Grande 2-5 x 3-10 ft, up to 5 ft deep 10-20 ft wide. Dust in dry ureas, High hundlity and preceptation SE, kurst topo- grapty on Yucatan Peninsalr	Small farms surrounded by hedges to 5 ft		Coffee plantations to 10 ft Incle ded under "becsh"	Agg 18 through swamps via risky 8 Dat ft wide at coast, soint ditches N plams 4 ft deep. 5 ft wide spaced 40p yards		
Crons-Country Index	Cause	Mth, rough Mth, rough Mth, frough Mth, forest Mth, forest Swunp, forest Forest	Rough, wet Strep, forest Strep, forest	Perest	Steep and rough	Sleep, marsh Steep, marsh		Suitability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure
Cross-	% ungui	30 40 30 80 80 15	90 90 90	\$9	0.2	0 0		Suttabi
ion	Other	00 semi-deser 10 semi-deser 5 semi-deser						e i elemente de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la c
Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Marsh, Lake, Swamp		ဟ		s.	, 520 10	· .	
irface Con	Culti-	5.6 10 20 30.8		ss.	20	01 & 8	i ₁	
ation and St	Grass- lands		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	<b>s</b> n	<b>.</b>		ł. 1	
Veget	Brush Woods	10 10 60 53 53	2010 40 15		6020	1010	1 2 2	
	Dense	25 40 88 80 60 60	66 50 80	90	0.	0.0	i	
Special Drainage	Features	Swamps common on coast of Yucutan Perinsula and isthmus, Colorado and Rio Grande rivers largely controlled	Swamp and lagoons along cosst, karat drainage N third		Sweinp and marsh along	Swamps on coasts extend 10-30 miles inland	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Zone	Area 2 (1000 mi²)	151.8 189.6 189.6 151.8 22.7 30.3	8.4 15.8 17.8	6.9	8.3	26.0 17.3		
Citmate		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 (21 inel in 20)	1 8 8	C.I	'2	18 19 (17 incl in 18)	,	7 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
Data	E	Mexico	Guatemala	Brash	El Salvador	Horduras		

Netural Environment of North America TABLE B-8 (Cont.)

Confidential

stecp banka? 1/2 Most 1/2 , tost Druinhye-Stream Valleys Most Most Most Most Most Most Mes: 7 7 3,4 <60 60 - 120 60 - 120 < 60 09 > 09**>** width (feet) Smcli Small Numer rous Vuner aus Numerous Small Numerous freq. 5 - 20 10 - 30 15 - 25 10 - 30 02 30 . . .a .a 30% 9 6 35 51.5 60 50 50 20 4 35 Slope Distribution Λ 10-30% 2 2 25 20 20 20 30 35 30 30 30 0-10% 35 10 75 30 52 60 40 20 20 30 20 23 ne 3 2 ^ ÷ Altitude Distribution (1000 feet) 5-13 8 ž. s .... ထော 24 *Below sea level 3-5 2 2 20 S 2 2 22 22 ၁ ၁ 20 1-3 22 40 22 20 30 25 30 20 **\$** 30 50 50 65 45 9 282 55 70 75 50 8 2 Mostly rugged, cultivated plains Central mins, lowlands N and S Mins N central, hills Wand S Rolling plain, steep N coast natus E and NW Rugged intns, divided by valleys Rugged E-W intns, N and S coastal plains Volcanie chains with cen tal plateau General Terrain Cent Cent 001 000 99 50 25 <u>0</u> 3 2 2 2 2 2 Climatic Correlation Zone Area (1000 mi²) 3.4 11.8 7.5 17.5 17.1 37.5 7 No Data 24 (26 incl in 24) Climate Zone 24 25 (23 incl in 24) 13 2 6 = 2 25. 25. 52 Area (1000 mi²) 5:1.2 44.2 23.4 1.3.7 57.1 7. 3.4 22 Panteria (incl Cana) Zone) Nicarague. Costa Rica Hatti -Da lafican Republic Janaica Puerte Rico Data Division Cuba

TABEL B-6 (Cont.)

Natural Environment of North America

Confidential

ľ			T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		operator continues by CEMPs		Bant na pla ulations, demo- trees	Panong Caral 322 ft wide, Joeks i. v.ft wide	, -	Rough steney ground and severy conserved plan, haftel are a second information.	•			
	Cross-Country Index	Cause	Forest lakes Forest, rugged Forest	Rugerd, forested	Steep, distroyed	Rouge, maret. Mei, mei rough	Mm. rough   dugged, forest	Rugged, forest	Rugged, forest	Sutability for movement of tracked vehicles, 12-15 psi ground pressure	
	Cross-	, unsoit- able	09 09 09	3 8 39	\$2.50 20.00	55 25	76 83 83	09	55	Suitabi of trac 12-15	
	lten	Uther Vegetation							, , ,		
	er Distribu	Marsh, Lake, Swamp	52	<b>.</b>	ten S S	အ	<b></b>				
	irface Cov	Culti- vation	8 01 0	. <u> </u>	1010	50 20	25 25 20 20	20	) 0 7		
	Vegetation and Surface Cover Distribution	Grass- lands	20	22	105	50 20 20		20	20		
	Vege	Brush Woods	30	ê	e e	15 20	30 20 40	20	01		
		Dense Forest	20 60 65	0 e3	- 93 - 19	70 70	50 50 40	10	30		
	Special Drainage	reathes	E constal lagnoms, lakes Nicaragua and Managua	Caribbean coast marshy	Swamps on coast, particeatarly south	Marsk S central, many short N-8 streams	Some coastal marsh, some canals, irrigated areas		Swamps, N coast		
	Zone .	(1000 m. ² )	17 24. 35. 35		17.5	89 PC	4 to to	*	<b>6</b>	No Data	
	٠.	vone.	2 2 2	12 22	2.2	25 25 (20 or e	233	25.	24 (26 inc) in 24)	22	
	Data	Division	Nicaragaa	Costa Rica	Pana.co (ric. Carul Zone)	Caba	iti Donamican Aepublic .	Jamaica	Puerto Rico		

and the formation of the same TABLE , Both to write the contraction of

APPENDIN'B(15) **

Natural Environment of Australia, New Zenland, and Pacific Islands (Occania) and Antarctica

9		CR	Climatic Correlation	lon		Al:th	ade Distr	Alistude Distribution (1000 feet)	1000 fee	a	Slope	Slope Distribution	lo ₁	Drainag	Drainage-Stream	Valleyu	<u> </u>
Division	(1000 m(2)	Climate Zone	Zone Area 2 (1000 ml ² )	Per Cent	Cieneral Terrain	0-1	1-3	3-5	9-10	01 ^	0-10%	10-30%	> 30%	freq. · (πί. )	width (feet)	steep banks?	1
Australia (Including Tasmania)	9.71	<u>မြေလျာက္သားကို တင္သာသ</u>	148.7 89.2 1041.0 148.7 86.2 148.7 86.2 1190.0	ု ကလက်လုံမလမှည်တွင် အ	Mostly arid pinteau with central lowland and castern rim highlands	00 7 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	2 4 4 2 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	18 3 C 20			50 50 75 30 30 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	40 20 20 20 40 20 20 40	0 0 4 4 6 0 0 4 0	20-50 20-54 1/2, 30-100 20-40 1/2, 30-100 3/4, None 10-40	Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown Unknown	Fow Fow Fow Fow Fow Some	T
N.v. Zealani	103.7	2 132	ଇ ଦୁଅନ ଜୁନ୍ଦୁ	8 8 8 4 4 8 8 4 4	_ × 7 7.		50 35 20 5	10 25 25	n n n	e e	30 10 10	46 135 155 75	30 80 45 11:	3-20 5-20 5-20	Unknown 50-250 (4-250 + c0-250	Sonic Nort Most Sonic	
S. W. Pressign States (Incl. Fijis, New Hebrrides, New Caledonia, Gilbert's)	21.0	.14-17	21.0	100	High and low islands	<b>65</b>	30	v	3. 30		. 30	S S	ઙ	Kunierous small.	09 .	Most	<u> </u>
Hawailan Islands	<b>.</b>	Climatic data not included	<b>*</b> .	700	Voicanic Islands	0	30	15	<b>3</b> 2	<b>B</b> eu	30	30	0	Numerous small	Unknown (Narrow?)	Nost 	
4		5, 1	, ,	i i	1		, i	. 1	:		,		:			•	
Anteretica	3800 3800	<b>.</b>	<b>0059</b>	100	Vast continental glactor with scattered coastal and inland mins	(Approx.	\$	40 par cent) Unreliable	9	20	01~ Unu	~20 Unreliable	81	Very Few	:		

# Natural Environment of Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands (Occania) and Antarctica

Confidential

Data	Climate	Arca,	Special Drainage		Vere	Vegetation and	Surface Cov	Surface Cover Distribution	tion	Cross-(	Cross-Country Index	
		(1000 mi*)	remures .	Dense Forest	Brush Woods	Grass.	Culti-	Marsh, Lake, Swamp	Other Vegetation	%unsuit-	.aure	Special Festures to GERA's
Australia	~ ~	148.7	Large unco-ordinated drainage area is western	30	55	28		5		01	Rough	Forests mostly open except
Tasmanla)		1041,0	plateau and descrit, stream	- w	30	92				0 0	Rough Rough	in zones 4,5,7, and 9
	• 10	69.2	mostly intermittent except in zones 4,5,9, and 10	# Ç	300	8 <del>4</del>	2 5		1	\$ :	Forested and rough zone &	_
:	9 1-	146.7		Φ 9	32	. m	22		ber cent parten	2 2	Forested and rough Rough	
		1160.0		3	Ç 2	8 8 9	2		for cardy dear Tax Of	2 2	Rough	
	<b>.</b> 9	14.9		9 5	200	51			5 per cent burren	2 %	Rorestec hills	
				?			0		s per cent burren	09	Forestea kills	
New Zealand	=	45 45 -	Number of terms of the state of	t		:			5 per cent bare	90	Mtns and ferested	
	15	82.9	on volcanic slopes, flords	38	⊋ ∞	5 5	2		and glacier		hills Mrs and tonested	
	13	5.2	west coast South Island	5	. 5	;			and glacier	3	hills	
d	?	•	****	<b>2</b>	2	÷.			5 per cent dunes	30	Mins and forested	
											5	
S.W. Pacific	14-17	21.0	Low islands have few	09	9.	01	20			80	Rugged and forest	Strame not when sure strains
(Incl. Fijis.			radial dra nage in high									GEA's
New Heb-			islands									
rides, New Caledonia,												٠
Gilbert's)												
Hawa.ian Islands	Climatic data not	4.4	irrigated lowlands for agriculture	52		90	6		16 per cent	9	Steep, and dissect-	
	included			-			pineapple		land		ca mus	
												*
												-
					:							
					. •.			-				
1	1	t.		1		ì	,	,	,	•		
Antaretica	9-1	9					1	1		Suitabili	Chitchiliter for monoment	
		2000	Glacial drainage	None	-		:	:	98 per cent ice	of track		
									z per cent rock	12-15 p	12-15 pri ground pressure	
		6.1								cap and	or or	expused rock dreas, crevasses up to severa!
										speciai	special vehicles only	hundred feet wide, mostiy a; edge of confinental glacier
											,	בחפני חו בחווים ופיוים ופייבוני:
				j								

### APPENDIX C

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT OF COASTAL AREAS

### APPENDIX C

### NATURAL ENVIRONMENT OF COASTAL AREAS

This appendix contains the background data for amphibious operations of Ground Effect Machines. These data represent the primary geographical parameters of the coastal regions of the world, with particular emphasis on the elements affecting GEMs.

In one important respect Appendix C differs from Appendices A and B, covering climatic, oceanographic, and continental environment data—the data used are much more of a qualitative nature. Quantitative geographic data on coastal areas have heretofore been restricted almost entirely to those data needed for planning conventional amphibious operations. Where these studies have not been made, coastal data are limited to generalized landform and vegetation distributions, and brief data on coastal stream valleys.

Every effort has been made to provide complete data coverage for all the elements of this appendix, but in some categories, especially the characteristics of beaches, full coverage would necessitate extensive field survey. Accordingly, the data forms are filled in to the greatest extent

by a question mark or the word "unknown." The qualitative evaluation of suitability for GEM amphibious operations included at the bottom of the data sheets represents an appraisal of the data available for the area, including all background material elements. This appraisal has also been portrayed in Figure 14 of the report (Volume I).

Data sources used for assembling the data of this appendix are the same as those used for Appendix B. Characteristics of beaches and landing areas are given in Section 22 of the appropriate National Intelligence Survey series.

The following notes will assist in understanding the form of data presentation:

(1) The data are tabulated in terms of coasts of continents fronting on the oceans and major seas. The world's mainland coasts and major islands are included in these data, with the exception of the North American Arctic Islands above 77 latitude. The breakdown by continents and oceans is on the basis of convenience and continuity rather than the strictest geographic identity; for example, the Black Sea coasts of Romania and Bulgaria are grouped with those of the U.S.S.R. and Turkey and the Mediterranean Coasts of Western Asia.

Each data column represents the coastal area of a political unit or other convenient geographic unit within the data group. For a few political units with extensive coastlines on a given ocean, e.g., the Arctic Coast of the U.S.S.R., varying characteristics within the entire area are indicated by a breakdown into two or more columns.

- (2) The coastal climate zones taken from Figures 1 to 7 in Chapter I (Volume I) represent the Bailey classification referred to in Section 2 and are included for better correlation of these data with those of Appendices A and B.
- (3) The total coast length includes offshore islands. The mainland coast length, where available, includes major gulfs and bays, but not the minor indentations. These numbers, and the others listed in this appendix, are given in statute miles.
- (4) The coastal terrain represents a brief description of the coastal landforms, and the terrain backing most of the beaches along the coast.
- (5) The data on coastal stream valleys are similar to those included in Appendix B, except that the qualitative notation of steep banks has been broken down into the near coast and inland areas, divided at about 15 to 20 miles from the coast. Again, the definition of steep banks is not rigorous, but generally includes banks over 10 feet and near vertical, or over 15 feet with slopes of 50 to 100 per cent or greater.
- (6) The characteristics of beaches, where these data are available, include number of beaches, percentage over two miles long, percentage with widths over 50 feet and over 100 feet at high water, the maximum gradient in the high water zone (the portion of the beach above normal high tide) the most common beach materials, and approach obstructions, if any.
- (7) Maximum surf heights and tidal ranges are given in feet.
  Storm conditions are not included.
- (8) Coastal vegetation includes the vegetation near the coast or backing the beaches if applicable.
- (9) The special features of coastal areas include notation of icebound coasts and other particular features.
- (10) The GEM feasibility evaluation represents a qualitative appraisal of suitability for GEM coastal operations. (See also Figure 14 (Chapter I). Volume I.) The percentages

APPENDIX C(4)

given represent the percentages of mainland coast length if it is given. The following definition of the zone breakdown has been used:

- Zone 1. Coasts suitable for GEM access inland over the beach, or through stream valleys.
- Zone 2. Coasts suitable for GEM landings on beaches, but not providing easy GEM access inland.
- Zone 3. Coasts which are unsuitable for GEM amphibious operations.
- A word of caution is again appropriate. The data represent area coverage rather than point locations. Any individual location may have characteristics differing from those of the general area. Therefore these data do not represent sufficient source material to support or reject a specific operation at any particular point.

## TABLE C-1 Atlantic Coasts of Europe

_:	t
4	
ᆮ	
Ż	
Ŀ	į
5	
k	۱
2	
C	
	١

		*		******		
Country	Spain (part),	France (part)	Belgium	Germany	Y. CH. HAY	A + 1.161 V
Coastal Climate Zones	45, 47A, 48A, 48B	48B	Netherlands 48B	(part) 4813	(part) 48B	51A, 52, 58, 54A
Total Coust Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	1505 1505 dunes & barks, or cliffs	1330 1330 low cliffs, 18ea- walls	840 640 steep dunes to 100 ft., seawalls & dikes	450   270   mud fats & dunes, dikes	230 230 grassy dunes	3370 2370 rocky & forested hills
Ccastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)	15-75	100	10-15	50	5-15	10-30
water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 misteep banks inland \ 15-20 mi	50-506 mostly∼50 1/3 2/3	1/2> 250 for 5 mi. 20-600 fow few	60-250 interconnected diked 15-20 ft, diked 3-6 ft,	> 175 interconnected few few	<ul> <li>60</li> <li>25</li> <li>60</li> <li>7</li> <li>60</li> <li>7</li> <li>60</li> </ul>	flords ♣ 25 mi. wine (> 5 co () 75 mest most
Characteristics of beaches - no. lergth, % > 2 mi, widen, % > 50 ft. at H. W. width, % > 100 ft. at H. W. max. slope, H. W. zone (%) material approach obstruct ons  Surf - max, height (ft.)  Tidal Range (ft.)  Coastal Vegelation	213 25 95 85 6-15 sand scattered exposed & submerged rock 8-12 9-13 cultivation & brush	240 avg. 2, 2 mi. 80 40 6-20 sand (?)soft when bars & mud flats at low tide 5-12+ 11-40 cultivation	avg. 6 mi. 85 70 6-10 8and wrecks & shoals in parts 30% > 4 5-17 cultivation, irrigation features	12 80 100 100 3-7 sand sand flats 5-8 6-13	all (avg. 15) 190 3-6 sand scattered bars 3-8 1-6 c. Illivation	none 75 30 3-10 sand, seine boul- channeled by Gers small is lands 3-8+ neg - 8 forest, some cultveffon 8, grass
Special Features of Coastal Area	breakers 4 mi. out in l' portion	seawalls 3-20 ft.	10% breakers > 8 ft., etc ramp.	20% breakers	rr any coastal cams canalized 30 ft, width	indentations of tiords not incl. in coast longth, many small islands, for common, some con-
GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 3	45 35 20	55 - -	100	100	2.	-1-5 2.5
			T			

APPENDIN C(c)

Atlantic Coasts of Arreper

CONFIDENTIAL

Country	United Kingdon: incl channel Isl.	thited Kingdom Ontlying islanda*	•Nertac ** by Sand		leeland	
Castal Clinate Zones	49	49	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		55, 56A	
Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Ter ain	5700 5580 mostly 1 ocky, ex- cept beaches & stream valleys	1500 N.A. rocky, with cliffs, dunes behind beaches	320 320 mostly raciy		100 100 reer slopes, lavi trevn plain,	300 N.A. Wooled slopes
Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)	10-30	unknown	10-30		(13-4)	unknown
water wid;h (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 misteep banks inland>15-20 mi	mostly > 250 ? few		mostly > the		nosaly 20-40 nosaly 30-70 me	
Characteristics of heaches - no,length, % · 2 mi,width, % > 50 ft, at H. Wwidth, % > 100 ft, at H. Wmax, slope, H. W. zone (%)	331 30 <b>₹</b> 70 <b>₹</b> 50	123 15 55 30 3-10	25. 66. 11.	To the second second	7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	23 none 65 30
material approach obstructions	sand, gravel, cobble scattered rocks & shoals	sand 1/2 partly obstruc- ted by rocks &	sard scette ed rocke in Mana		aldos finas	e-50 sand, pebbles none
Surf - max, height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegitation	to 45%>4ft, winter 6-40 grass & culti- vation	snoals to 47%24 ft, winter 3-13 grass, cultivation	19%> - ft, winter 3-13 gress, cuitivation	100 Miles (100 Miles (	-12 -14 rass (?)	5-12 5-5 sperse
Special Features of Coastal Area	seawalls back many beaches	* Shetlands, Orkneys, Hebridcs		50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	limate mild for utitude	
GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 3	55 4 5 -	Not Tabulated	100	20	0.0	Pot Tabulane

TABLE C-2

Baltic Coasts of Europe

CONFIDENTIAL						
Country Coastal Climate Zones	Denmark (part) 48B	Gernany (parl) 48B	Poland 50 A	USSR (part) 2 D, 50 A	. Thimne 2.D	Sweden 2D, 51 A
Total Const Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	1360 360 low cliffs & low flat shores	665 265 steep banks & wooded dunes	266 266 sandy dunes & low hills	1480 940 sand danos, swamps & marshes	1325 1125 low cliffs, rock & gravel, backed by plains	1895 1430 rocky fovested coast, with flords & macy islands
Coastal Stream Valleys - 1: eq.(mi)	5-15	. 32	25	40-200	ng.	10-50
water width (?t)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near ceast <15-20 misteep banks inland>15-20 mi	< 60 15-30 few fow	> 175 interconnected few few	up to 1000 X-C none few	> 500 > 300 none few	V 59 ^ 120 E.v. few	2 up to 40 most most
Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 mi,width, % > 50 ft, at H. Wwidth, % > 100 ft, at H. Wmax, slope, H. W. zone (%)	45 85 35 none 3-10	40 60 100 20 2-6	27 90 100 60 3-6	633 190 60 3-6	្រីគីនិទី <b>ទ</b>	26 (5 160 (0
sapproach obstructions Surf - max, height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.)	sand, printe none 3-8 ner	sand, comples, shoals pebbles 3-8	sand none 3-8	sand scattered rooks & shoals 3-6	at 6	saitē mostē, eletr 3-5
Coasta i Vegetatio 1	cultivation	neg cultivated & marshes	nek wooded, some cultivation	neg sparse woods k grasses	scattered trees, grass	neg grass, woods
Special Features of Coastal Area	irrigation ditches common,coastal streams often canalized to 30 ft,	10% breakers > 4 ft, winter, fog common winter	wind changes water levels up to 6 ft.	frozen 3 months ice hummocks, fog common	wind changes water levels, frozen Dec, -May N, Jan, -Afr. S	wind-raused water changes to 6 ft., fram ? montle N
GEM Fassibility - see Figure 14% Zore 1% Zore 2% Zore 3	100	100	100 - -	100	100 -	:0: 54 :0: 54

TABLE C-3

Arctic Coasts of Europe - Asia

				-	·
USSR (part) Siberian Arctic 1, 2A	14,300 12,000 hilly tundra some steep cliffs 40-100	> 250 100-500 few fsw	116 75 90 55 2-6 sand, pebbles shoals, scattered rocks	l-8 grass & moss frozen Ort-July	85 10 5
USSR (part) Arctic Islands	2050 N. A. barren terrain Iow cliffs unknown	-	none 40 none 6-20 sand, pebbles, frozen 10-12 months	1-2 moss & lichens *Novaya Zemlya, Franz Josef Land	- 50 50
USSR (part) Northern Europe Area 1, 2E, 2F	3460 3460 mosa-covered hills & tundra 40-100	> 250 100-300 none few	80 60 50 10 6-20 sand, pebbles shoals & banks	1-8 tundra	100
Svalbards & Jan Mayen Isl. 1	1500 N.A. steep banked flords with glaciers & ice cliffs unknown	-	11 50 50 none 6-20 sand, driftwood sea ice 5-12	none edge of polar ice pack, fog summer	100
Country Coastal Climate Zones	Total Coast Length (mi) Meiniand Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain Coastal Stream. Valleys - freq.(mi)	water width .ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 misteep banks :nland>15-20 mi	Characteristics of beaches - no.  -length, % > 2 mi.  -width, % > 50 ft. at H. W.  -width, % > 100 ft. at H. W.  -max. slope, H. W. zone (%)  -material  -approach obstructions  Surf - max. height (ft.)  Tidal Range (ft.)	Coastal Vegetation Special Features of Coastal Area	GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3

TABLE C-4

### Pacific Coasts of Asia

Country Coastal Clima:e Zones	U.S.S.R. (part) 2B, 2C, 3, 4, 5A	Korea 6 <b>A</b>	Japan 9, 10, 11	China (mainland) 6A, 7A, 8A, 12A	China (Taiwan) 12A	China (Haimm) 13
Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)	9300 9300 rugged cliffs with rolling hills flanked by Mtns. 60-200	2300. 2300. narrow coastal lowland alternate with cliffs & rocky uplands	-10,000 9480 Mins. rise from cliffs	5170 5176 bluffs, hilly except for river valleys 30-100	587 NA sand hills & steep graesy hills ?	553 NA hills & Mins, except on N shore
water width (ft)length (ut above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 micteep banks iniand>15-20 mi	>250 ? 40-100 few ?	> 40 < 75 1/2 most	>100 >500 levees most	>150, many>250 >100 few few, some dike	? strep & fast most most	% nost
Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 miwidth, % > 50 ft, at H, W,width, % > 100 ft, at H, Wmax. slope, H, W. zone (%)materialapproach obstructions	187 55 100 20 2-6 sand, publics scattered shoals & rocks	481 55 50 none 3-10 sand, muc scattered rocks, reefs, 1slets	659 35 45 10 3-20 sand, mu-l, gravel reefs, shoals, bars	345 55 95 50 3-10 sand, mud, pebbles mudflats, shoals	67 40 70 40 1-10 sand mud, rocks recfs & shoais	26 60. 7 7 7 2-10 San3 bars, recks shoals & wreeks
Surf - max. neight (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation	2-8 neg - 24 grass & scrub trees	1-8 1 cultivation, sparse trees	2-12 1-16 3-24 cultivation, trees, cultivation, irrigation features mostly irrigated	2-12 3-24 cultivation, mostly irrigated	5-12 2-9 cultivation	3-5 3-11 cultivation, scattered treas
Special Features of Ccastal Area	numerous fringing islands	coastal pluin intensely culti- vated	coastal plain densely settled & intensively cultivated	numerous villages In all plains area	:	:
GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 3	95 i	 40 80	20 20	40 60 	 100 	Not Tabulance

interrupted by Mins

1/2 >150 <50

30-100

60-200 few

>250 30-100 few few

100-300

few

>500

most

most

235

lo:

few few

30-80

20-100

4(1-1)

forested planes,

forested & swampy swamps & forested

plain

jungle plains, Mtns. rise near

interrupted by hills

and ridges

20-50

narrow plain

1370

1370

coast 10-20

7915 N.A.

13, 365 N.A.

1250 1250

14,000

Philippines

New Gainea

(E & W) 16, 17

(major :slands) * 19, 23 Indonesia

Malaya

Thailand

CONFIDENTIAL

21E, 22

22

**

forests, mangrove

swarp forests

mangrove, forests, tree plantations

mangrove, forest

mangrove, forest, grass, cultivation

2-11

3-8 4-12

2 - 16

3-8

3-5 3-6

scattered reefs, rocks, shoals sand, peobles

scattered rocks

coral reefs, n:nd

coral reefs, sand, mud

3-10

sand, mud mud flats

sand bars & islands

sand, mud

none 3-10

114 50 50

3-10

665 30 50 15

110 50 50 none

shoals

3-8+ 1-11

sand, 2-10

none 3-10

none

328 30 50

movement difficult because of vege-tation

*Sumatra, Borneo, coral pinnacles
Celebes on & off shore

on & off shore

50

15 10 75

25 25 50

1 2 1

20 30

98 :

GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14

--% Zone 2 --% Zone 3 --% Zone 1

TABLE C-5

Southwest Pacific Coasts of Asia

Indochina *	12A, 20, 21A 21B, 21C, 31D, 21E	113	- freq.(m1) 15-50	(mi) 50-300 <15-20 mi few 7	70 70 70 70 70 40 (5) 3-10 8and, mud, pebbles sand & mud flats	2-12 1-11 mangrove & forests	il Area *Viet Nam, Cambodia
Country	Coastal Climate Zones	Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	Coastal Stream Valleys - f	water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-2steep banks inlanc>15-20 mi	Characteristics of beacheslength, % > 2 mi,width, % > 50 ft, at H. Wwidth, % > 100 ft, at H. Wmax. slope, H. W. zone (%)materialapproach obstructions	Surf - max. height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation	Special Features of Coasta

TABLE C-6 -

Indian and Arabian Coasts of Asia

Coastal Climate Zones   244   24,524,254, 254   27,524, 274, 254   27,524, 274, 274, 274, 274, 274, 274, 274, 2	L	CONFIDENTIAL			·			
1200		Country Coastal Climate Zones	Barnia 24A	India Pakistan 24A, 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, 31A, 32A	Ceylon 27	lr.n, lr.q 32A	Arabian Pennasala (E) 32A, 32B, 32C	Arctin Peninsala (S. W)
10   20-40   30-100   15-30   15-80   numerous itermittent   100-400   5-250   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0-20   1-0	<u> </u>	Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	1200 1200 swamps & forested hills		840 N.A. coastal plain backed by mins,	1620 1520 dunes & sand hills, backed by mtns in E	1500 1500 stoney desert, scattered ceastal	3000 3000 narrow ceastal plain becked by mins,
147   239   60   114   54     20		Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 misteep banks :nlar.d>15-20 mi		30-100 most > 750 100-400 few few	15-30 > 250 50-80 fev few	15-80 > 100 1(0-20) few	numerous ir ter- mittent prehably wide ? few some intrenched	numercus inter- muttent probably widt ? few some interes of
many fringing along coasts     densely settled along coasts     lagoon & marsh belt between cliffs in W beaches & mtns, deltas     intermittent sea along coasts     *Persian Gulf of Omen Gulf of Omen Gulfs in W Gulf of Omen Gulfs in W Gulf of Omen Gulfs in Swampy beaches & mtns, deltas       -     50     20     10     60       10     20     35     40     -       90     30     45     50     40		Characteristics of beaches - no.  -length, % > 2 mi.  -width, % > 50 ft. at H. W.  -width, % > 160 ft. at H. W.  -max. slope, H. W. 20ne (%)  -material  -approach chstructions  Surf - max, heigh (ft.)  Tidal Range (ft.)  Coëstal Vegetation	147 20 70 30 1-10 sand, mud mud flats & shoals 3-12 11-19 mangrove, forests	ere iks	60 80 70 30 2-10 sand shouls & rocks 2-8 2-8		54 50 45 none 1-10 sand, mud, she? scattered shoals & weks 2-8 4-8 sparse	36 60 190 70 1-3 sand, shell mostly clear 2-8 4-7 sparse brigh. scattered man-
- see Figure 14 . 50 . 20 . 10 . 60		Special Features of Coastal Area	many fringing islands	densely settled along coasts except in swampy deltas	lagoon & marsh beli between beaches & mtns.	intermittant sea cliffs in W	*Persian Gulf. Gulf of Omen	*Aration St Red Sea
			10 90	50 20 30	20 35 45	10 40 50	60 - 40	30 70

TABLE C-7

Eastern Mediterrunsan and Black Sea Coasts of Europe - Asia

			·			
Country Coastal Climate Zones	I sracl, Lebanon Syria 33A	Turkey (part) Mediterranean Coast 33.A	Tarkey (part) Black Sea Coast 33, 37, 38, 40	USSR (parr.) Black Sea Coast 7B, 7C, 36, 42A	Komania Balgaria 39, 42A	Cyprus 33.A
Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	389 389 scarps, cliffs, bluffs, backed by	1885 1885 rugged hills & ratns, many bays	1525 1525 cliffs & hills	2230 2230 cliffy headlends backed by tree- less steppe, mts.	307 307 bluffs & cliffs S, marsh N	463 N.A. terraces, narro.; plain, backed by mins
Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)		20-50	20-50	E 40-100	25-100	3-20
water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast < 15-20 misteep banks inland>15-20 mi	shorr, steep most most	> 100 50-300 1/2 3/4	> 100 50-500 1/2 3/4	> 250 > 100 none few	> 100 - 80 few few few	2 < 25 most most
Characteristics of heaches - nolength, % > 2 miwidth, % > 50 ft, at H, Wwidth, % > 100 ft, at H, Wmax. slope, H, W. zone (%)	74 45 70 45 3-10	186 45 58 10 3-10	133 50 50 none 3-10	185 40 85 85 3-15	2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	76 55 150 3-20
material approach obstructions	sand, gravel, cobble scattr red reefs, rocks, islets	sand, pebble none	sand, petable scattered rocks & . shoals	sand scattered rocks & shoals	sand, pebble, silt scattered bars	sard, gravel rocky boulders
Surf - max, height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation	2-8 1-2 cultivation	5-8 neg sparse brush	5-8 neg cultivation,brush	5-8 neg cultivation, marshes	5-6 neg eultivation	8-12 1 scme cultivation
Special Features of Coastal Area			includes straits area	ice in winter 1-5 months	ocer sional	And Branch or a service and a
GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3	100	20 80 -	20 80 -	75 25 -	ت 50 - 1	001

Mediterranean Coasts of Europe

		١
-	_	ì
4	ş	
۰	•	į
٤		
ţ	,	,
•	-	•
Ę	¥	Į
1	_	١
i	_	7
S	r	
٠	٠	,
1		1

Country	Spoin (part)	France (part)	. Italy	Yugoslavia,	beech	Najer Islands
Coastal Climate Zones	45	45	42B, 43A, 45	AlA, 428	÷1A	41A, 43A
Total Coast Length (mi) Mainiand Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	1325 845 rugged hills	uffs & dunes	3250 2025 narrow coastal plain Po Penin-	2165 1165 mostly reck; cliffs	4410 2655 mins, with scattered coast plain	230 (incl. by N.A. country) bluff & dune, narrow plain scattered
water width (ft)water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks rear coast <15-20 misteep banks inland>15-20 mi	15-75 mostly < 50 50 1/3 2/3	10-50 1/2 > 250 for 5 mi. > 500 20-200 100-3 few levee:	000 8	none in kurst area, a few in Albama most	20 - 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	20-100 60-250 <56, into mins, few most
Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 miwidth, % > 5C ft. at H.Wwidth, % > 100 ft. at H.Wmax. slope, H.W. zone (%)materialapproach obstructions	80 60 100 70 6-20 sand scattered rocks	89 60 90 20 6-15 sand	334 avg. 4 mi, 100 50 6-20 sand (?) - firm neg	114. very few 70 30 6-20 sand & pebbles neg	avg. 5 mi. C5 5x 6-1x sand & gravel	avg. 2 mi. 85 20 6-10 sand & gravel
Surf - max, height (ft.) Tidal Range (*t.) Coastal Vegetation	5-8 neg 3 cultivation	< 5 neg. scattered culti- vation	> 4 neg cultivation	> 4 < 2 mostly rock	> 4 < 2 scattered cultivation	1/2 area > 4 neg scattered brust, grass, cultivation
Special Features of Coastal Area				, . •		* Orcte Corsica, Sarcinic, Sicily
GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 3	09	70 30 -	60 40	. 70	- 80 00	- 80 30

TABLE C-9

Mediterranean Coasts of Africa

		-	
Algeria Morocco (part). 1A	1400 1400 cliffs backed by alternating Mins, and plains	60-100 Some most 138 10 100 3-10 sand, gravel rocks, shoals 1-3 ? fishing stakes and nets off beaches	- 10 90
Tuntsia 1A, 2B	400 400 alternating sandy and rocky with indentations	60-100  >60  1  80me most 31 90 90 mone 2-1C sanci, pebbles mud banks 1-6 mostly barren mud flats up to 35 mi, offshore in South	100
Libya 2B, 3, 4C, 4D	1100 1100 scarped and terraced, with dune belt	intermittent wadies only >100 short few some 72 40 50 none 3-6 sand cobble gaweed rocks and bars	70 10 20
Egypt (part) 4D	650 650 low dunes	Nile Delta >400 >100 none few dikes and levees 6 (?) ? 50 none 2-10 sand, rocks ? 2-8 1-5 mostly barren with dunes	90 10 -
Co intry Coastal Climate Zones	Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi) water width (ft) steep banks near coast <15.20 mi steep tanks inland>15.20 mi  Characteristics of beaches - no. length, % > 2 mi. width, % > 50 ft. at H. W. width, % > 100 ft. at H. W. max. slope, H. W. zone (%) material approach obstructions  Surf - max. height (ft.)  Tidal Range (ft.)  Coastal Vegetation	GEM Fessibility - see Figure 14% Zone 2% Zone 3

TABLE C-10

Red Sea and Indian Ocean Coasts of Africa

CONFIDENTIAL.	·					
Country Coastal Climate Zones	¹⁵ gypt (part) 4E	Sudan 4E, 4F	Erltrea, Somaliland's (part)* 4F, 5E	Somaliland's (part)* 5B, 11A	Kenya, Tanganyika 11B	Mczan.bigue 118
Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	1050 1050 low sandy dunes backed by Mirs.	420 420 sandy coastal plain rising to barren mountains	1300 1200 rocky cliffs backed by rugged niountains	1260 1260 Iow steep cliffs backed by high dunes	975 800 coastal plain backed by steep plateau	1430 1430 Wide coastal Flain
Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)water wicth (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep bunks near coast < 15-20 misteep banks inland > 15-20 mi	internattent wadles wide near coast 430 1/2 all	intermitter:t wadies probably wide <70 few most	%0 %250 %6 none some	infrequent, Interralitent ? ? none	30-50 7 >80 few ?	20-100 probably wide 190+ few few
Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 mi,width, % > 50 ft, at H. Wwidth, % > 100 ft, at H. Wmax. slope, H. W. zone (%)materialapproach obstructions  Surf - rnax. height (ft.) Tical Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetstion	37 ? 30 50 none 2-10 sand, rock:, coral reefs & coral up to 5 Mi, out 1-8 1-8 mostly barren	none (12 landing places) 1.5 1 -3 8parse	38 50 100 50 2-10 sand, pebble scattered islets, rocks & reefs 1-8 3-6 sparse, area of	16 50 50 100ne 2-10 sand, hard mud recfs & shoals 3-8 5-9 sparse brush	unknown unknown unknown unknown unkrown unkrown unkrown  10-12 unkrown	14 ? unknown unknown 3-6 sand, mwd bars & shouls 11-14 brush
Special Features of Coastal Area	Suez Canal N	occasional steep banks to 20 Ft.	*I'r. Somaliland, and former Br. Somaliland	*former Italian Scmaliland	Zanzibar Island	coastal-inland waterway, many lagoons
GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zore !% Zore 2% Zore 3	 100	100	- 99 13	80 20 -	15 85 -	100 - -

TABLE C-10 (Cont.)

Red Sea and Indian Ocean Coasts of Africa

Country	South Africa	Madagascar			
Coastal Climate Zones	(part)" 12C, 14A, 15	16A, 17A, 17B, 18A			
Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrein	1140 1140 narrow coastal plain, backed by terraces	2400 2350 narrow plain, backed by hills			
Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)	-53	20-40		;	
water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 misteep banks inland>15-20 mi	7 <100 few most	7 53-100 few some	 		
Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 miwidth, % > 100 ft. at H. Wwidth, % > 100 ft. at H. Wmax. slope, H. W. zone (%)materialapproach obstructions	unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown	unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown			
Surf - max. height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation	? 6 grass, forest	? ? grass, brush		. 4	
Special Features of Coastal Area	*East of Cape Town				-
GEM Fessibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3	50 50	85 15			

APPETTING COT

# TABLE C-11 Atlantic Coasts of Africa

Country	Могоссо	Spanish Sahara, Fr.	Liberia	Fr. W. Africa	Ghaun	
Coastal Cimate Zones	1A, 2A	W. Africa (part)* 4A, 4B, 5A, 7A, 7B, 7C	70	(part):- "C, 7D, "G	75, 7F	Catherrooms 7H, 3A
Total Coast Length (m.) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	6:)0 6:)0 narrow plain, backed by Alms.	2020 1970 narrow coantal plain	360 360 undulating hills, scartered swamps	450 450 coastal plain	335 385 undulating, .with swamps	630 630 n.ostly swamp, micracted by many rivers
Coastal Stream Valleys - fre <b>q.</b> (mi)	60-100	intermittent-N 50-100 in 3	10-20	30-100	08-06	20-60
water width (ft)	0.X	00 X	>250	250-500		×3000
steep banks near cosst <13-20 mi steep banks inland>15-20 mi	some Most	few some	few nost	few few few	on few son e	vans none none
Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 mi,width, % > 50 ft. at H.W.	79 46 100	unknown unknown unknown	63 85 50	urknown unknown unknown	ර ය ය ර	; 40 100
w.dth, %> :00 ft, at H.Wmax. slope. H.W. zone (%)materizlapproach obstructions	90 3-10 send bers, reefs, rocks	unknown unknown unknown unknown	none 2-10 sand rocks, reefs	unknown unknown unknown unknown	30 2-10 sand, mud rocks, rects	50 6-10 sand, mad scattered shoals
Surf - max, heigh (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation	8-12 6-9 dunes with sperse hrush	? ? barren-N grass-S	28 3 forest, brush, grass	? ? forest, marsh	2-8 4 tionest	2-0 3-1 forest
Special Features of Coastal Area	<b>:</b>	*Now Mauritania Senegal, Gambia, Port Guinea,Guinen Sierra Leone	1	*Now Ivory Coast Togo, Dahomey	ţ	· · · · · .
GEM Fessibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3	20 - 80	40 25 35	100	90	100	ور - 10

TABLE C.11 (Cont.)
Atlantic Coasts of Africa

	- 	
South Africa (part)* 7	400 400 mostly rocky, with escarrments intermittent-N 70 in S 7 short (<100) 7 nost unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown short foor  Cape Torn	40 50 10
S. W. Africa 13B	825 825 8and canes infrequent, infrequent, intermittent ? few ? unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown on fats & bars ? ? none ? none	30 70 -
Angola 12A, 13A, 13B	830  830  narrow coastal plain, backed by mountains 20-40 ? 50-100 few son:e unknown unknown unknown unknown ? ? forest, brush ?	100
Republic of Congo	24 24 24 swamp, dissected plain Congo Delta >500 none river in gorge -100 ml. inland 4 75 75 25 25 6-10 sand ? 2-8 2-8 2-5 mangrove, forest	100
Fr. Equatorial Africe Area* 8A, 11C	swampy plain.  20-50 wide >100 few few unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown  2 2 20-50 few few few few few few few few few few	- 70 30
Country Coastal Climate Zones	Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Goast Length (ini) Coastal Terrain water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks in and >15-20 misteep banks in and >15-20 misteep banks in and >15-20 miwidth, % > 50 ft, at H, W,width, % > 50 ft, at H, W,width, % > 50 ft, at H, W,width, % > 50 ft, at H, W,max. s op > H. W. zone (%)max. height (ft.)  Surf - max. height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation  Special Features of Coastal Area	GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 3

TABLE C-12
Atlantic Coasts of South America

_
◂
L
Ë
Ē
ć

ଓଡ଼ ଓଡ଼		20 75 5	10 90 -	90 10 -	90 10	GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 3
large swamps NE	;	Amazon Delta, breakers to \$0% >8 Ft. in N-winter	*Britisi; Dutch, French	Lake Maracalbo oil fleids	<b>!</b>	Special Features of Coastal Area
Mostly <5 1-31 swamp, grass	? ? grass	2-12 2-17 forest, swamp brush	? 7-9 forest, swamp, cultivation	? 1-7 forest, swamp	2-8 1-7 forest, narsh	Suri - max, height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation
chud, send, rock seawece+5	unknown unknown	sand scattered reefs and shoals	mud, sand sand and shell ridges	unknowa unknown	sand scattered rockя and reefs	-approach obstructions
	unknown unknown unknown	75 40 3-10	unknown unknown 6-20	unknown unknown	30 2-10	width, % > 100 ft, at H, Wmax. slope, H. W. zone (%)
3 long beaches many short beaches	ırknewn unknewn	342 60	unknown unknown	unknown unknown	~70 50	Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 mi.
80-2504 100-290 some most	7 50-100 few ?	>500 >200 few few	wide 70150 few few	60-500 <100 few 1/2	60-230+ >50 none' few	water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 misteep banks inland >15-20 mi
30-160	and lagoons 50	hills E, rocky S 40-100	30-60	and around Lake Maracaibo 10-150	30-50	Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)
3000 3000 3000 swan Fy-N, bluffs-z	360 330 grassy lowland, scattered swamps	4630 -4430 swampy lowland, backed by forested	680 680 swan:Fy lowland	1550 1500 lowlands, with swarrps 15 and around	680 680 Sweinpy lowland	Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain
94,104	9.A	4A,5A,5B,5C,5D 5E,6A,7,8,9A	3B	1, 2A, 3A	1, 34	Coastal Climate Zones
Argenting	Uragaay	Brazil	Gulana's*	Venezaela	Colombia (part)	Country

APPUNDIN COM

Pacific Coasts of South America

# A GOLLIN, CORB

						<u>.</u>		i
	Chile	13,14,15,16,17,18	-6700 320 N-arid plain S-narrow plain or rugged hills	30-100 N florded S ? 40-100 most most	unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown	? (prob. to 12+) 2-6 barren-N grass & brush-S	southern area extensively florded, many islands	 25 75
	Peru	18, 19, 20	1400 1400 arid coastal plain becked by mountains	20-40 na.rrow <40 some most	unknown (most of coastal area is barren desert)	3-12+ 2-6 barren, except at stream mouths	!	20 80
	Ecuador	21, 22	570 520 narrow plain backed by mountains	15-30 60-120 <100 Bonne most	unknown (few beaches)  scattered bars and reefs	3-12 5-12 grass, forest	•	100
	Colombia	22	540 540 £wampy lowland	5.0 >5.00 <\text{A0} none few	-70 50 60 30 2-10 sand scattered rocks	2-8 2-13 forest, marsh		- 40 60
	Country	Coastal Climate Zones	Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi)water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 misteep banks inland>15-20 mi	Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 miwidth, % > 50 ft. at H, Wwidth, % > 100 ft, at H, Wmax, slope, H, W. zone (%)materialapproach obstructions	Surí - max, height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation	Special Features of Coastal Area	GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3

TABLE C-114.
Pacific Consts of North America

(2)	9 11 2	
State, 47473	2575 2175 autrow low land 2175 30-100 >2550 <100 some land 70 70 70 70 70 30 3-10 3md rocks, recf., shouls shouls 2-8 2-17 brush, cultivition	(5) (4.0)
Mexico (pam) ⁵ 14A	1930 1880 mostly rugged, with ridges & scarps infrequent, intermittent ? ? 2 cme nass: 181 60 100 50 2-10 send clear-W islets, reefs-E 1-8 2-19 brush brush Feninsula	80 20
U.S.A. (part) 6B, 12A, 12B, 13	-2200 -1900 rocky and sandy cliffs, brct.ed by hills 10-40 50-250 mostly short seme most tabulated not tabulated not tabulated not tabulated not tabulated sand, clay scattered islands unostly 3-8 3-15 forest, grass, cultivation Fuget Sound and San Francisco Bay are major indentations	10 90 -
Canada (part) 6B	-1950 -650 rocky coast, bucked by wooded or bure Mins. flords only (wide) 25 90% no beach at high water, wide at LW sand, much mostly elear mostly 3-5 8-23 forest taguen Charlotte Islands	20 80
Alaska (pa.t) (Gulf of Alaska) 6A, 6B	1440 -800 Mins. rising from son, scattered lewlands mostly fiorded >250 short ? ? 35 20 100 none 2-10 sanc, pebble, cobble rocks & islands 9-14 forest, brush forest, brush forest, brush	- 80 20
Alaska (part) (Aleutians) 4A	-600 rocky shores, backed by alt, valleys & Mins. 10-40 >250 Lruided 60-200 somel 1-10 mest feet vertical 203 25 50 none 3-10 sand, pebbles and rocks and rocks 2-8 2-12 forest, brush fincluding Alaska Peminsula	06 01
Country Coastal Climate Zones	Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks inland>15-20 misteep banks inland>15-20 micettep banks inland>15-20 micettep banks inland>15-20 miwidth, % > 2 mi,width, % > 50 ft, at H. Wwidth, % > 50 ft, at H. Wmax. slope, H. W. zone (%)materialapproach obstructions  Surfmax, height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation	GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3

TABLE C-14 (Cont.)

Pacific Consts of North America

Costa Rica (pari) Panama (pari) 17A, 17B	1200 1150 low cilffs & dynes backed by forested hills, with swamps	10-40 60-150 <50 few most 193 10 60 30 2-10 8and, mud scattered rocks & bars 6-8 9-16 forest, mangrove	- 90 10
Guatemala (part) El Salvador Nicaragua (part) 17A	600 600 cosstal p!ain, backed by hills, with swamps	5-20 60-250 550 few most 67 60 100 50 2-6 sand, silt mostly clear 5-8 6-10 forest, swamp	100
Country Coastal Climate Zones	Total Coast Length (mi) . Mainiand Coast Length (mi) . Coastal Terrain	Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(mi) water width (ft) length (at above width) (mi) steep banks near coast <15-20 mi  -steep banks inland>15-20 mi  Characteristics of beaches - no. length, % > 2 mi. width, % > 100 ft. at H. W. width, % > 100 ft. at H. W. width, % > 100 ft. at H. W. max. slope, H. W. zone (%) material approach obstructions  Surfmax. height (ft.)  Tidal Range (ft.)  Coastal Vegetation  Special Features of Coastal Area	GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3

Arctic Coasts of North America

CONFIDENTIAL						
Country Coastal Climate Zones	Alaska (part) 18, 4A	Canada (p.irt) (Archipelago)* 1A	Canada (part) 1A, 1B, 4D, 4E, 4F	Gree dand	-	
Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Costal Terrain  -water width (ft) -length (at above width) (mi) -steep banks near coast <15-20 mi -steep banks inland>15-20 mi Charucter istics of beaches - nolength, 5>-2 mi, -width, 5>-2 mi, -width, 5>-3 mi, -width, 5>-3 mi, -width, 5>-3 mi, -width, 5>-3 mi, -width, 6>-100 ft, at H.Wmax. slope, H.W. zone (5) -max. slope, H.W. zone (5) -max. slope, H.W. zone (5) -material -approach obstructions Surf - max. height (ft.) Total Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation  Special Features of Coastal Area	2250 low bluffs. rolling torders, scuttered marsh 10-30 2250 br. ided 100-200 mostly 1-15 all J feet vertical 33 65 40 none 3-10 sand, skingle shoals scattered rocks 5-8 1-14 tundra fre up to 9 mo, in W	-7800 N.A. low plain sleping up to ranged E coasts W-meand ring strems E-forded ? ? ? nos unknown (probably fex) frozen 9 mo. + *Baffin Isl., Banks Isl., Victoria Isl., Ellsmere Isl., & many others	5300 55200 Frarshy or frozen lowlands 30-100 flords in E " " some most unknown	-27, 1000 -25, 1000 rugged, forded const with it i lowlands: fiords only up to 2(s) mm. long, with steep, sheres  none (160 landing   laces)  6-20 feet sparse  irven most of  y in N		
GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3	50 50 -	25 45 30 Incomplete data	70 20 10	- 5 95		

Atlantic Consts of North America

					**************************************	
Country	Carada (part)	U.S.A. (part)	Mexico (part)	Br. Hondares,	Nicarugua (part)	C.::3
Coastal Climate Zones	4B, 4C, 7A, 7B	7B,8A,0A,3B,9C	15B, 17C, 17D 19A, 20A, 20B, 21	Guatemata (part) Honduras (part) 19B	Costa Rica (part) Panama (part) 19B	23, 24, 25
Total Coast Length (mi) Mainland Coast Length (mi) Coastal Terrain	-4150 -2280 steep rocky shores, backed by hills	-5400 4470 ranging from rocky cliffs to swampy lowlands	1510 1560 broad lowland with swamps & lagoons	650 650 swampy plain, backed by forested Muss.	875 375 narrow ceatal lowlasd, backed by forested bills	2500 2400 lowlands with mursh & forest, scattered bills
Coastal Stream Valleys - freq.(m.)	30-60	1010	30-100	10-30	with swamps 15-40	15-40
water width (ft)length (at above width) (mi)steep banks near coast <15-20 misteep banks inland>15-20 mi	? >150 1/2 most	>250 mostly >100 few few	mostly >250 -100 some most	>250 30-60 few 1/2	6.1–25.0 40–10.2 few 5.0084	60-120 <40 ? ?
Characteristics of beaches - nolength, % > 2 miwidth, % > 50 ft. at H. Wwidth, % > 100 ft. at H. Wmax. slope, H. W. zone (%)materialapproach obstructions	unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown unknown	not tabulated not tabulated not tabulated not tabulated not tabulated not tabulated	74 65 100 50 3-10 sund scattered reefs & shell ridges	51 80 50 none 1-6 sand barrier reefs & slagels	129 40 70 30 2-10 sand reefs & shouls obstruct 1/2	unkinewn unkinewa unkinewa unkinewa unkinewa unkinewa unkinewa
Surf - max, height (ft.) Tidal Range (ft.) Coastal Vegetation	7 3-30 forest, grass	3-8 mostly 2-23 cultivation, grass, swamp	5-8 1-3 forest, marsh	5-12 1-2 forest, mangrove	5-8 1-2 fr forest, mangrove, grass	1-2 forest, swamp, cultivation
Special Features of Coastal Area	•	fact. Gulf of Mexico	no streams on Yucatan Peninsula	ŀ	i i	÷
GEM Feasibility - see Figure 14% Zone 1% Zone 2% Zone 3	10 55 35	80 15 දී	50 50	25 75 -	15 80 5	100

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Natural Environment References (repeated from Volume I)

- 1. Berry, F. A. Jr., Bollay, E., Beers, Norman R., <u>Handbook</u> of Meteorology, pp. 994-995, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1945.
- 2. <u>Cosmopolitan World Atlas</u> New York, Rand McNally & Company, 1958.
- 3. Critchfield, Howard J. General Climatology, pp. 165-244. Edgeworth Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1960.
- 4. Trewartha, Glenn T., An Introduction to Climate, 3rd ed., pp. 223-395, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1954.
- 5. Van Rooy, M. P., (ed.), Meteorology of the Antarctic, Weather Bureau, Pretoria, South Africa, 1957.
- 6. Visher, Stephen S., Climatic Atlas of the United States,
  Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard University Press,
  1954.
- 7. World Atlas, Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc., Chicago, 1959.
- 8. Central Intelligence Agency, <u>Military Geography</u>, Chapter II,

  <u>National Intelligence Survey</u> (for country of interest).

  (Confidential).
- 9. U.S. Department of the Army, Field Manual 30-10, <u>Terrain</u> <u>Intelligence</u>, Washington, D.C., October 28, 1959.
- 10. U.S. Navy Hydrograph Office, Oceanographic Atlas of the Polar Seas, H.O. Pub. No. 705, Part I, Antarctic; Washington, D.C., 1957, and Part II, Arctic; Washington, D.C., 1958.
- 11. U.S. Navy, Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume I,
  North Atlantic Ocean, NAVAER 50-1c-528, Washington,
  D.C., 1956.

- 12. U.S. Navy, Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume II, North Pacific Ocean, NAVAER 50-1c-529, Washington, D.C. 1956.
- 13. U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World Volume III, lndian Ocean, NAVAER 50-1c-530, Washington, D.C., 1957.
- 14. U.S. Navy, Marine Climatic Atlas of the World. Volume IV, South Atlantic Ocean, NAVAER 50-1c-531, Washington, D.C., 1958.
- 15. U.S. Navy, Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume V. South Pacific Ocean, NAVAER 50-1c-532, Washington, D.C., 1959.
- 16. U.S. Weather Bureau, <u>Local Climateles</u>. Data (for Various Cities of the United States), Washington, D. ... 1960.
- 17. U.S. Weather Bureau, <u>Summary of Hourly Observations</u>, Climatography of the United States, Nos. 30-1 through 30-52, Washington, D.C., 1956.
- 18. U.S. Weather Bureau, and U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office,

  Climatological and Oceanographic Atlas for Mariners,
  Volume I, North Atlantic Ocean, Washington, D.C.,
  August 1959.
- 19. Ljungstrom, Olle, <u>GEM Design Philosophy for an Over-water</u>,

  <u>Over-ice Vehicle</u>, IAS Paper 61-47, New York, N.Y.,

  <u>Institute of Aerospace Sciences</u>, January 1961.
- 20. Bailey, H.P., "Climate of Coastal Regions," Natural Coastal

  Environments of the World. Prepared for Geography
  Branch, Office of Naval Research by the University of
  California at Los Angeles, 1960.
- 21. Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Some Factors of Military Geography Affecting Mobile Army Combat Zone

  Transport Operations, Mobile Army Air Transport

  Study Phase II, Buffalo, N. Y., May 1959. (Confidential).

- 22. Logar, Richard F., The Central Namib Desert. South West Africa, Publication 758 of National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council. Prepared for Office of Naval Research by the University of California at Los Angeles, 1960.
- 23 Mirabito, LCdr. John A., Notes on Antagétic Weather Analysis and Forecasting, NWRF 16-1260-038, Norfolk, Virginia, U.S. Navy Weather Research Facility, December 1960.
  - 24. Planning Research Corporation. A Classification System for Unprepared Landing Areas, Los Angeles, California, January 1957.
  - 25. Rayner, J. N., <u>Temperature and Wind Frequency Tables for Eurasia</u>, Meteorology Publications 18 and 20. Prepared for Headquarters, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command by Arctic Meteorology Research Group, McGill University, Montreal, 1960.
  - Burkehart, M.D., Kipper, J.K., and Joseph E.J., Sea

    Conditions--North Pacific Ocean and North Indian Ocean.
    Unpublished manuscript, 2-61, U.S. Hydrographic Office,
    Division of Oceanography, Washington, D.C., November
    1960.
  - 27. Ploetz, LCdr. John D., USN, et al., Forecaster's Handbook for

    Naval Air Facility, McMurdo, U.S. Navy Weather Central

    McMurdo Sound, Artarctica (Mimeographed Internal Document).
- 28. U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office, Division of Oceanography, <u>Sea</u>

  <u>Conditions--North Atlantic Ocean</u>. Unpublished Manuscript

  11-60, Washington, D.C., April 1960.
- 29. U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office, Division of Oceanography. Unpublished sea-condition charts of the South Pacific, South Indian, and South Atlantic Oceans.
- 30. U.S. Navy Weather Research Facility, Climatological Planning
  Summary for Antarctic Operations During Operating Period,
  Norfolk, Virginia, 1960 (mimeographed Internal Document).

- 31. U.S. Navy Weather Research Facility, First Interim Report on the Meteorology of the Antarctic, Norfolk, Virgin a, August 1960 (Mimeographed Internal Document).
- 32. Chief of Engineers, U.S. Army, Ermy Map Service, Cross-Country Movement, (Map), April 1958.

Discussions were held with personnel of the following agencies Office of Navai Intelligence, U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office, U.S. Navy Weather Research Facility, U.S. Weather Bureau, Army Nap Service, and Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Sur ey.